Syringes

- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

Push Collar Tip Style Syringes

| A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 | (3+) $38.95 |
| B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95 | $72.95 |
| C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $65.95 | $63.95 |
| D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01G | $65.95 | $63.95 |
| E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | $79.95 | $77.95 |

Quick Tip Release Style Syringes

| F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 | (3+) $57.95 |
| G. Standard | #01-81 | $49.95 | $47.95 |
| H. Mini | #01-83 | $95.95 | $93.95 |
| I. With Cotton Filter | #01-780 | $69.95 | $67.95 |

With Cotton Filter

- One button for either air or water
- Includes: 7' of tubing

Syringe Repair Kits

| Universal Kit | #01-000 | (ea) $19.95 | (3+) $17.95 |

Disposable Syringe Tips

- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

| J. SMARTips™ (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 | (3+) $29.95 |
| K. Standard | #01-02 | $14.95 | $13.95 |
| L. DCI Collar | #01-98 | $20.95 | $19.95 |
| M. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97 | $24.95 | $23.95 |

LEAKING SYRINGE?

Learn how to overcome difficulties with your a/w syringe in just a few minutes!
See PT #43 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-43)

Best Seller!
## Repair Kits & Replacement Parts

### A. A-dec (Uniflow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, & Pelton & Crane

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-40</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-35</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-49</td>
<td>Standard A-dec &amp; DCI (quick disconnect) Repair Kit (with #01-35 button)</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-57</td>
<td>For #01-81 Syringe Only Repair Kit (with #01-35 button)</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Forest & Siemens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-32</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. Newer A-dec Soft Touch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-43</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-29</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D. Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-53</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-59</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$12.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E. Beaverstate & Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-44</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-27</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F. Beaverstate Mini

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-46</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-51</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G. DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-42</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-54</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H. Older Marus, Beaverstate, American, & Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-45</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-09</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco (“lever” style buttons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-55</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$13.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### J. For Push-collar Syringe (#01-89)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-56</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-52</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### K. Forest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-59</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$55.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-58</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L. DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-43</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-50</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Replacement Springs & Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-35</td>
<td>For #01-35 or #01-51 Buttons</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-81</td>
<td>For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-83</td>
<td>For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-54</td>
<td>For #01-54 Buttons</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-55</td>
<td>For A-dec Soft Touch</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-24</td>
<td><strong>NOT SHOWN</strong> Button Removal Tool</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### P. Heated Tubing System

- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7" of straight gray tubing for a single syringe
- These are for standard systems (one temperature)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#60-17</td>
<td>With #01-81 Syringe</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#60-18</td>
<td>Without Syringe</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q. Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor

- Kit | #01-20 | $22.95
- Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
- Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32" wrench

### R. Syringe O-rings

- Pkg. 10
- For Syringe Tip | $6.95 |
- For Adaptor Nut (Inner) | $6.95 |
- For Adaptor Nut (Outer) | $6.95 |

### S. Plastic Tip Cones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-21</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### U. 3-in-1 Syringe Tool

- Each | #14-85 | $9.95
- Includes: 5/32” hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

### W. Button Holding Pin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-35</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X. Barbs & Washers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-182</td>
<td>Pkg. 2</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Y. Anti-retraction Check Valve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#05-60</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$17.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AA. Valve Cores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-16</td>
<td>Pkg. 10</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CC. Block W/Volume Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-25</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EE. Collar Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-40</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FF. Mini Water Warmers

- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
- Compact size: 3-3/4” T x 2-3/8” dia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-01</td>
<td>Manual On/Off</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49-02</td>
<td>Air Activated On/Off</td>
<td>$269.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Aspirator Tips**
- Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

**Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm (chrome plated)</td>
<td>#03-51</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connects to HVE Valves Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 x 13.5mm</td>
<td>#Q-76R</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 8mm</td>
<td>#Q-56FSS</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 x 9.5mm</td>
<td>#Q-66FSS</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5 x 11.5mm</td>
<td>#Q-76FSSS</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5mm (45°)</td>
<td>#Q-15P2A</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7mm (90°)</td>
<td>#Q-E04-90</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7mm (45°)</td>
<td>#Q-04A</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7mm (90°)</td>
<td>#Q-04-90A</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5mm (90°)</td>
<td>#Q-15P2-90A</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 6mm</td>
<td>#Q-46FSA</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vacuum Station Set-ups**
- Includes: a collection canister (Type A or Type B), 7’ of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5’ lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5’ of sterling tubing

**Cleaning Brushes**

**Bristle Brushes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm dia x 12” L</td>
<td>#03-55</td>
<td>$2.35</td>
<td>$1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6mm dia x 12” L</td>
<td>#03-54</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-1/2mm dia x 8” L (shown)</td>
<td>#03-502</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10mm dia x 6-1/2” L</td>
<td>#03-56</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12mm dia x 12” L</td>
<td>#03-57</td>
<td>$2.35</td>
<td>$1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20mm dia x 8” L</td>
<td>#03-53</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2” L</td>
<td>#03-503</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$6.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multipurpose Bristle Brush**
- Autoclavable brush with 1/2” stainless steel bristles

**Handle Brush**
- Has Nylon bristles

**Autoclavable Scrub Brush**
- Soft bristle scrub brush
- Dimensions: 4-3/8” X 1-11/16” X 1-3/8” H

**Kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>Metal Levers (#03-04 HVE’s &amp; #03-77 SE)</td>
<td>$234.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>Plastic Levers (#03-10 HVE’s &amp; #03-23 SE)</td>
<td>$206.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers (Autoclavable)

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-25 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
   • With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   • With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
   • This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   • With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
   • With Hard Tip | #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
   • Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   • Don’t use sonic cleaning methods

E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
   • Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket

F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-78 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55
   • Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
   • Don’t use sonic cleaning methods

Saliva Ejector Valves (Non-Autoclavable)

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler attaches easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

G. Lever Style
   Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
   White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

I. Rotary Style
   Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

Saliva Ejector Valve Components

- NOTE: DO NOT sonic clean aluminum parts

J. Lever
   • Autoclavable
   #03-91 | $3.55

K. SE O-rings
   • Pkg. 10 (see pg. 48 for sizes)
   For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
   For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

L. Screw-On SE Tips
   • Autoclavable silicone
   Gray | #03-341 | $18.95

M. Snap-On SE Tips
   • Autoclavable (gray or black)
   Silicone (Softer)
   Each | #03-32 | $4.55
   Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
   Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
   Each | #03-37 | $6.95
   Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

N. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
   #05-64 | $23.95
   • Install on SE tubing within 6” of a SE valve

O. Coupler (With Anti-Back Flow Valve)
   Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

P. Coupler Aluminum | #03-24A | $7.95

Q. Coupler
   • Non-autoclavable Delrin | #03-24 | $5.95

R. Vacuum Line Plug
   #03-30 | $8.95
   • Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

S. Body Cylinder
   (Metal Lever SE)
   #03-935 | $20.95

T. Body Cylinder
   (No Metal Lever SE)
   #03-925 | $8.95

U. Debris Baskets (Plastic)
   • Pkg. 25
   #18-99 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15

TIP:
Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Alcryn tips have a superior fit & won’t cause tips to pop off!

Alcryn tips have a superior fit & won’t cause tips to pop off!

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis

Take valve apart completely & lubricate the cylinder on a weekly basis
DCI Precision Comfort Valves
- Slim, ergonomic design
- Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
- Valves are autoclavable

Adaptors

A. Extended HVE Valve
   - Insert adaptors in HVE tip
   - Valve #03-042 (ea) $42.95 $40.95

B. Short HVE Valve
   - Valve #03-032 (ea) $39.95 $37.95
   - HVE Base #03-291 (ea) $11.95 n/a
   - HVE Cylinder #03-931 (ea) $19.95 n/a

C. Saliva Ejector Valve
   - Valve #03-79 (ea) $39.95 $37.95
   - SE Base #03-241 (ea) $10.95 n/a
   - SE Cylinder #03-936 (ea) $19.95 n/a

D. SE Tip Adaptor Aluminum
   - Fits into HVE valve for use as a SE tip
   - #03-28 $15.95

F. SE Tubing Adaptor
   - Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
   - Aluminum #03-26A $9.95
   - White Delrin #03-26 $8.95
     - Non-autoclavable

E. SE Disposable Tip Adaptor
   - Pkg. 12 #19-86 $9.75
   - Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
   - Non-autoclavable

G. HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors
   - Connects to HVE or 1/4" tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
   - Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel
   - Straight #Q-SRT $36.95
   - Curved #Q-TA $36.95

Saliva Ejectors

H. Zirc Pink Petal
   - Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $25.15
   - Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
   - Doesn’t need an attachment

J. SafeBasic SE Tips
   - Pkg. 100 | #19-820 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
   - Specify: pink, lavender, or blue

L. BeeSure® SE Tips
   - Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
   - Green (pkg. 100) | #19-822 (ea) $5.25 (10+) $4.55
   - Rainbow (pkg. 500) | #19-823 (ea) $32.95 (10+) $30.95

DID YOU KNOW?
- HVE’s can reduce aerosols by 90% or more!
  - TIP: You can add a dry oral cup (#30-40) to isolate aerosols even more.

ErgoFlex High Volume Evacuation
- 60" Long | #06-500 | $54.95
  - This kit has everything you need to get your operatory set-up quickly & easily
  - Enables a one-handed approach to evacuate the patient’s oral cavity of aerosols, splatter, fluid, and debris
  - Includes: HVE valve, Silcryn tubing, & valve holder

Compare to Dentsply Purevac® system!
Universal HVE Tips
- Tips have a 7/16” O.D.
- Use with HVE valves (see page 9)

A. **Screen-Vac Tips**
   Pkg. 100 #21-70 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

B. **Vented/Non-Vented Tips**
   - Pkg. 100
   - Assorted #21-71 (ea) $7.15 (3+) $6.55
   - White #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55
   - Increases Patient Comfort

C. **BeeSure Tips**
   - Made with 30% recycled plastic
   - Pkg. 100
   - Vented/Non-vented #21-710 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
   - Cushioned Tip #21-711 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45

D. **MASS Suction Tips**
   - Pkg. 100
   - Assorted #21-71 (ea) $7.15 (3+) $6.55
   - White #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55
   - Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
   - Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
   - Made in the USA

E. **Hygovac® Bio Tips**
   - Made of renewable resources for recycling
   - One end is vented and the other is not
   - Specify: lime green or white
   - Pkg. 100
   - 95mm #21-714 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
   - 120mm #21-713 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

F. **Surgical Angled Tips**
   - 1.6mm #21-731 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
   - 3.2mm #21-732 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - 6mm #21-74 (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55
   - 9.5mm #21-741 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Pkg. 25

G. **Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts**
   - Pkg. 25 #21-795 $11.95 $10.16
   - Increases suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
   - Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
   - Autoclavable up to 250°

H. **EUVAC™ W/Tongue Guards**
   - Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
   - Autoclavable up to 275° F
   - Child #21-724 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
   - Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.
   - Adult #21-723 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
   - Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

I. **Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard**
   - Disposable (White) | Pkg. 100 #21-72 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
   - Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 #21-721 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   - Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.

J. **HVE Tip Screens**
   - Pkg. 100 #19-78 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
   - Reduces tissue grab

K. **Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE**
   - Reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
   - Pkg. 100
   - Sof Stops #19-79 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Foam #19-77 (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
   - For SE’s only

L. **HVE Straw Holder Tips**
   - Holder Only | Q-SH $64.95
   - Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
   - Connects to HVE valves only
   - 2" L Straws | #Q-STW $9.95
   - Pkg. 200
All HVE’s have a quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37) - easy to disassemble

**Autoclavable HVE Valves**

A. Extended HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler  
#03-10 (ea) $29.95  
(3+) $27.95

B. Short HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler  
#03-09 (ea) $29.95  
(3+) $27.95

C. Extended HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler  
#03-04 (ea) $39.95  
(3+) $36.95

D. Short HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler  
#03-03 (ea) $39.95  
(3+) $36.95

**Dry Oral Cups**

- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

E. Plastic Cup  
Each | #30-40 | $6.95 $2.49

**HVE Valve Components**

- All parts are autoclavable, unless it says otherwise

F. Lever  
#03-50 $3.95  
Specify: black or gray

H. Vacuum Line Plug  
#03-05 $8.95  
Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed

J. 2-1/4” Valve Extension  
#03-11 $8.95  
For plastic HVE’s

L. Metal-Lever Cylinder  
#03-930 $20.95

**Non-autoclavable HVE Valves**

N. Extended Style  
Gray  
#03-14 (ea) $27.95  
(3+) $26.95

O. Shorty Style  
Gray  
#03-12 (ea) $23.95  
(3+) $22.95

P. Extended Lever Style  
White  
#03-07 (ea) $30.45  
(3+) $29.95

Q. Shorty Style  
White  
#03-06 (ea) $25.45  
(3+) $24.95

**Hager Bull Frog ”Expert” Valves**

- Sleek body design provides better ergonomics & balance
- Autoclavable stainless steel
- Includes: 1/2” swivel tubing adaptor

T. Long HVE Valve  
#03-841 $62.95  
(3+) $59.95

U. Medium HVE Valve  
#03-852 $67.95  
(3+) $64.95

V. Short HVE Valve  
#03-851 $55.95  
(3+) $52.95

W. 110° HVE Valve  
#03-834 $109.95  
(3+) $104.95

X. SE Valve (rubber tip)  
#03-754 $65.95  
(3+) $62.95

Y. SE Valve  
#03-753 $87.95  
(3+) $84.95

**Starter Kit (not shown)**

- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor

T. Starter Kit (not shown)  
#03-601 (ea) $219.95  
(3+) $216.95

**58% off**

Shown Connected to HVE Valve

www.amerdental.com
Vacuum Collection Canisters
- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

A. Type A Canister
With Lid #30-60 $41.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only #30-60-LID $7.95

B. Type B Canister
- 1/2" dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
With Twist Lock Lid #30-61 $35.75
+ Twist Lid Only #30-61-LID $6.95
With Push Lock Lid #30-63 $35.75
+ Push Lid Only #30-63-LID $6.95

C. Type C Canister
With Lid #30-59 $45.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only #30-60-LID $7.95

Plugs & Adaptors
G. Plug for Ports #30-90 $3.45
- Use to plug ports of canisters when HVE or SE valves are not in use
H. SE Tubing Adaptor #03-26A $9.95
- Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
- Made of aluminum (autoclavable)
+ White Delrin #03-26 $8.95
- Non-autoclavable

Mounting Brackets
- For “B” type canisters
D. Vertical #30-67 $6.75
E. Horizontal #30-68 $6.75
F. Under the Counter #30-66 $24.45

G. Type A Canister With Lid
#30-60 $41.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only #30-60-LID $7.95

H. Type B Canister
- 1/2" dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
With Twist Lock Lid #30-61 $35.75
+ Twist Lid Only #30-61-LID $6.95
With Push Lock Lid #30-63 $35.75
+ Push Lid Only #30-63-LID $6.95

I. Type C Canister With Lid
#30-59 $45.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only #30-60-LID $7.95

J. For Pelton & Crane Spirit (clear)
#18-98 $11.95
- Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.

K. For A-dec 500 (clear)
#18-96 $9.95
- 1-1/4" dia.

L. For DCI (clear)
#18-97 $10.95
- Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.
Vacuum Cleaners

A. Biotrol™ Vacusol™ Neutral
   Starter Kit  #06-003  $132.95
   - Removes synthetic debris & proteinaceous deposits from evacuation lines — the combined EDTA & sodium meta silicate breaks down & loosens debris, including amalgam & fluoride gel
   - Concentrate has an anti-corrosive, non-acidic, non-foaming formula
   - Has a fresh lemon scent
   - Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™

B. Biotrol™ NeutraVAC®
   Starter Kit  #06-007  $159.95
   - Dual-action concentrated cleaner that is pH balanced & formulated to dissolve organic & inorganic debris in evacuation systems (compatible with amalgam separators)
   - Formulated with non-foaming agents & is phosphate-free
   - Has a mountain fresh scent
   - Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™

C. ProE-Vac™ Cleaner
   • Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
   • Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
   • Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
   • Low pH completely penetrates debris
   1 Gallon (with pump)  #CR-21  $50.25
   1 oz Doses (pkg. 24)  #CR-20  $21.95
   Tidy Tote Dispenser  #CR-22  $10.95
   • Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

Central Vacuum Filters
   • See page 36 for thread profiles

D. Solmetex™ PowerScrub™
   Intro Kit  #06-009  $79.95
   - Releases specific enzymes to dissolve vacuum line debris on contact
   - Eco-friendly, 100% biodegradable solution works with all water temperatures
   - Compatible with all vacuum systems & amalgam separators
   - Has a neutral pH between 6 & 8 (meets EPA requirements)
   - Includes: 64 oz. cleaner & Sidekick dispenser
   (1) 64 oz Bottle  #06-008  $57.95
   (4) 64 oz Bottles  #06-010  $209.95

E. Filter Assemblies
   Small & Medium Filter  #49-60  $32.95
   - Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)
   Bowl Only  #49-620  $19.95
   Screen Only  #49-61  $7.95
   Bowl Gasket Only  #49-62  $6.95
   Large Filter  #49-641  $50.95
   - Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
   Large Bowl Only  #49-643  $26.95
   Large Screen Only  #49-642  $10.95
   Bowl Gasket Only  #49-644  $6.95

F. Brand Specific Filters
   • Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
   4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H  |  #49-650  (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
   • For Dentsply (MVS models)
   3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H  |  #49-651  (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
   • For DentalEZ (after ’97), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
   3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H  |  #49-652  (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
   • For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after ’97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
   2-3/4” W x 3-5/8” H  |  #49-653  (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
   • For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)

G. Drain Kits
   • Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

For Sink Drains
   Kit  #49-071  |  $139.95
   - Fits on standard 1-1/2” or 1-1/4” dia. pipes

For Cuspidor Drains
   Kit  #30-721  |  $129.95
   - Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
   Filter (for 5/8” i.d. tubing)  #30-77  |  $34.95
   - Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)
   Short Filter Screen (1-3/8” H x 1” dia.)  #30-722  |  $9.95
   Inspection Bowl Gasket  #30-726  |  $7.95
   Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.)  #30-724  |  $12.95
   In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid)  #49-655  (ea) $10.95 (pkg 16) $157.95
   • Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)
Vacuum Systems

Sink Collection

A. Sink Drain Baskets
   - Made of stainless steel
   - Small #56-99 (ea) $6.35  (3+) $5.95
     - Size: 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip
   - Large #56-98 (ea) $7.25  (3+) $6.75
     - Size: 2-3/4” dia. base x 4-1/2” dia. lip

Central Vacuum

B. Replacement Filter Parts
   - Collection Canister & Accessories #96-10 $679.95
   - Collection Canister Gasket #96-22 $24.95
   - Check Valve for Canister #96-20 $65.95
   - Brass Canister Screen #96-21 $58.95
   - Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor (old-style) #96-19 $45.95
   - Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor (new-style) #96-190 $29.95
   - Cut-off Float #96-18 $11.95

Replacement Motors
   - For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others
   - 6 month warranty

D. Standard
   - Motor Without Plug #96-12 $199.95
     - 7/8 hp motor with 94 cubic feet per minute of vacuum
     - Use this motor for the mobile vacuum (#96-05 & #96-055)
   - Hospital-grade Plug #96-12-EL $19.95

E. Heavy Duty
   - Motor #96-11 $545.95
     - 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
     - Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug
   - Brushes #96-190 $29.95

Mobile Vacuum
   - Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
   - Has a 2 liter collection canister
   - Dimensions: 13” W x 16” D x 26” H
   - Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
   - 1 year warranty

WE CAN HELP!
Experiencing a loss of suction? Biofilm can build up and block your vacuum lines. We have some solutions for you!

See PT #112 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-112)

F. Valves
   - 1/4” FPT #30-223 $65.95
     - For Centec, Midmark, & Tech West systems
   - 3/8” FPT #30-221 $66.95
     - For Air Techniques & DentalEZ systems
   - 1/2” FPT #30-222 $65.95
     - For Chapman-Huffman systems

Central Vacuum Breakers
   - Fits the water control assembly

C. PortoDENT II Systems
   - Without Amalgam Separator #96-05 $1,759.95
   - With Amalgam Separator #96-055 $1,879.95
   - AS-5 Replacement Filter #AL-05 $79.95

Replacement Filter Parts
   - Collection Canister #96-15 $139.95
     - Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)
### Air Techniques

**Filters**
- **A. 1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter (Mojave)**
  - Solids Collector Filter Assbl’y Kit (Mojave)
  - Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
- **B. 20 Mesh Screen (Mojave)**
- **C. 50 Mesh Screen (Mojave)**

**Flow Regulators**
- **D. Water - 0.75 GPM (VacStar 4, 5, 8, 40 & 80)**
- **E. Water - 1.0 GPM (VacStar 50H)**

**Gaskets**
- **F. CAS Cover Gasket**
- **G. (3) Bowl Gaskets (Mojave)**

**Gauges**
- **H. 1-1/2” Gauge (VacStar)**
- **I. 2” Gauge (VacStar)**

**Switches**
- **J. 20A Toggle Power Switch**

### DentalEZ

**Belts**
- **T. Belt Tension Tester (RamVac)**
- **U. 21.46” Drive Belt (RamVac)**

**Filters**
- **V. Filter Element & Screen**
  - For Custom Air & RamVac
- **W. Filter Kit (RamVac)**
  - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker

**Valves**
- **K. 3/4” Check Valve (VacStar)**
- **L. 1-1/2” Check Valve (CAS)**
- **M. 1-1/2” Check Valve (CAS)**
- **N. Drain Assembly W/Check Valve (CAS)**
- **O. Filter Element & Screen (VacStar)**

**Relief Valve**
- For VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000
  - Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant

**Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20)**
- **Q. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20)**
  - Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2” MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)

**Solenoid Valve Repair Kit (VacStar)**
- **R. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit (VacStar)**
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

**Solenoid Valve Kit (120 VAC)**
- **S. Solenoid Valve Kit (120 VAC)**
  - For VacStar 2, 5, & 20
  - Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware

**Gaskets**
- **BB. Manifold Gasket (Custom Air & RamVac)**
- **CC. (3) Bowl Gaskets (Custom Air)**

**Gauges**
- **DD. 2” Gauge (Custom Air)**
- **EE. 2” Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac Systems)**

**Valves**
- **FF. 3/4” Check Valve**
- **GG. Solenoid Valve Kit (RamVac)**
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

**Fuses**
- **Z. (5) 150mA, 250V Time Delays**
- **AA. 3/10A, 250V Time Delay (Custom Air)**
## Midmark/Apollo/Matrix

### Belts
- **A.** Belt Tension Tester (PowerVac)  
  #VA-090 $79.95  
- **B.** 37° "V" Drive Belt (PowerVac)  
  #VA-092 $81.95  
  +38° "V" Drive Belt (PowerVac)  
  #VA-095 $89.95

### Filters
- **C.** 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter (Apollo & Matrix)  
  #VA-085 $71.95  
- **D.** 20 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085)  
  #VA-088 $8.95  
  • For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac
- **E.** 50 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085)  
  #VA-089 $8.95  
  • For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac

### Flow Regulators
- **F.** Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator  
  #VA-054 $87.95  
- **G.** Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator (Matrix)  
  #VA-063 $186.95
- **H.** Water Control Assembly Shut Off Valve (Matrix)  
  #VA-064 $26.95

### Fuses
- **I.** (5) 1/8A, 250V Time Delays  
  #VA-148 $11.95
- **J.** (5) 3/4A, 250V Time Delay (Matrix)  
  #VA-149 $17.95

### Gaskets
- **K.** Manifold Gasket (Matrix)  
  #VA-018 $6.95
- **L.** 1-1/2" O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac)  
  #VA-085 $71.95
- **M.** 20 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085)  
  #VA-088 $8.95  
  • For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac
- **N.** 50 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085)  
  #VA-089 $8.95  
  • For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac

### Gauges
- **P.** 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge (Apollo)  
  #VA-027 $44.95  
  +2" Gauge (Apollo)  
  #VA-028 $28.95
- **Q.** 1-1/2" Gauge (Matrix)  
  #VA-030 $41.95

### Switches
- **R.** Differential Float Switch (Matrix)  
  #VA-080 $239.95
- **S.** Fail-Safe Float Switch (Matrix)  
  #VA-079 $172.95
- **T.** 20A Toggle Power Switch (Apollo)  
  #VA-133 $30.95
- **U.** 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker (Apollo)  
  #VA-131 $110.95

### Valves
- **V.** 3/4" Check Valve (Apollo & Matrix)  
  #VA-008 $55.95
- **W.** 1" Check Valve (PowerVac)  
  #VA-082 $452.95
- **X.** 1-1/2" Check Valve (PowerVac)  
  #VA-083 $102.95
- **Y.** 1" Relief Valve (Apollo)  
  #VA-006 $39.45
- **Z.** Relief Valve Filter (Matrix)  
  #VA-003 $9.95

### Miscellaneous
- **AA.** Platform Mount 3/4" Relief Valve (Matrix)  
  #VA-078 $376.95  
  • Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element
- **BB.** 1/4" Strainer for Water Control Assembly  
  #VA-034 $37.95
- **CC.** Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit  
  #VA-049 $114.95  
  • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

### Tech West

#### Flow Regulators
- **HH.** Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator  
  #VA-056 $51.95  
  +Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator  
  #VA-058 $48.95

#### Gaskets
- **II.** Manifold Gasket  
  #VA-022 $8.95

#### Gauges
- **JJ.** 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge  
  #VA-027 $44.95

#### Valves
- **KK.** 3/4" Check Valve  
  #VA-012 $45.95
- **LL.** 3/4" Relief Valve  
  #VA-004 $33.95  
  • Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
- **MM.** Solenoid Valve Assembly  
  #VA-049 $153.95
**Asdex™ Systems**

- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

**Asdex™ AS-9 (11’’)**

For Single Operatory  #AL-10 $211.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac
- Average cartridge life is 6 months base on one operatory’s full time use
- Dimensions: 11-1/2” H x 4” dia.

Disposal Mailer  #AL-23 $99.95
Replacement Cartridge  #AL-11 (ea) $79.95 (4+) $74.95

**Asdex™ AS-9 (23’’)**

For 4 Operatories  #AL-13 $299.95
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4” FPT fitting)
- Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operatories during full time use
- Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.

Disposal Mailer  #AL-24 $139.95
Replacement Cartridge  #AL-14 (ea) $176.95 (4+) $166.95

**PureWay System**

- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operators full time use (change by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses)
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

**Eco II+**

- Lifetime warranty
For 10 Operatories  #AL-63 $499.95
- Dimensions: 12.2” H X 7.7” W x 8.4” D
- Has larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
Cartridge Only  #AL-64 $339.95
- This is for both the Eco II & Eco II+
- Includes: recycling materials

**The Simple One®**

- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

**Solmetex™ NXT Systems**

- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operators full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

**NXT Hg5**

For 10 Operatories  #AL-50 $798.95
- Dimensions: 29” H x 14” W x 8” D
For 4 Operatories  #AL-52 $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
New-Style NXT Cartridge & Kit  #AL-53 $339.95
Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Kit  #AL-51 $349.95

**Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal**

- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps
- See page 104 for more disposal options

**1 Gallon**

#AL-03 $169.95
- Size: 7” W x 10” H x 7” D

**5 Gallons**

#AL-04 $398.95
- Size: 8.5” W x 15” H x 10.5” D
High-speed Handpieces

- Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
- Gripped surface provides a better hold during procedures

A. Standard Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
- Wrench Chuck (standard) #15-30 (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
- Includes: bur wrench
- Push Button Style #15-32 (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95
- End Cap (PB Style) #15-32-C (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95

B. Fiber Optic
- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
- Wrench Chuck (standard) #15-31 (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
- Includes: bur wrench
- Push Button Style #15-33 (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

C. Mini Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Mini size head with single-port coolant
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
- Wrench Chuck (standard) #15-35 (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
- Includes: bur wrench
- Push Button Style #15-350 (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

D. Impact Air 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
- Fiber Optic (5-hole) #15-401 (ea) $1,159.95 (2+) $1,149.95
- Non-Fiber Optic (4-hole) #15-400 (ea) $899.95 (2+) $889.95
- Replacement Turbine #15-41 $329.95
- End Cap & Wrench #15-400-W $39.95

E. Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle
Electrical Handpiece #15-220 $719.95
- For use with all electric motors
- Universal attachment
- 3 month warranty

F. Vector “F” Series
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty
- F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) #15-010 $342.95
- Replacement Turbine #25-98 $109.95
- End Cap Wrench #15-008-W $23.95
- F4-SLK Swivel With Fiber Optic #15-008 $649.95
- Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
- Fits all KaVo Multiflex® type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 30)
- 5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only #12-05 $214.95
- 6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only #12-03 $234.95
- Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector #12-031 $229.95
- F4-SK Swivel Without Fiber Optic #15-009 $398.95
- 4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only #12-04 $144.95
- Replacement Turbine #25-98 $109.95
- End Cap Wrench #12-008-W $23.95

G. Vector Eco 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
- Swivel (4-hole) #15-007 $369.95
- Push Button Turbine #25-62 $124.95
- Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit #12-194 $9.95

H. HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES
- We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your handpiece for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick it up.
- FREE INSTALLATION ON ANY TURBINE PURCHASED FROM AMERICAN DENTAL ACCESSORIES
High-speed Handpieces

- Autoclavable, 375,000 RPM
- Gripped surface provides a better hold during procedures

I. Sable Access II™
Handpiece
#15-302 (ea) $359.95 (2+) $349.95
• Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
• Without a 4-hole connector
• 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Turbine (stainless bearings) #25-901 $209.95
360° Swivel Quick Connect #15-303 $49.95

H. Sable RotaMax II™
Handpiece
#15-301 (ea) $349.95 (2+) $339.95
• Push button with a 360° swivel QD
• Without a 4-hole connector
• 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Turbine (stainless bearings) #25-901 $209.95
360° Swivel Quick Connect #15-303 $49.95

Quality Elite High-speed Handpieces

- All styles have a quad spray (4 holes) for better cooling and twin impellers for better torque, balance, and efficiency
- Max speed of 400,000 RPM and a noise level of 59 - 63 dB
- Includes: end cap wrench, 2 lubricant spray adaptors (one for aerosol spray & one for use with oil droppers), & wire for cleaning the water ports on handpiece head
- Handpieces have a 1 year warranty and turbines have a 6 month warranty

K. Quality Elite Kavo Coupler Compatible
Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-024 $359.95
Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-025 $359.95
Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-026 $239.95
Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-027 $239.95

J. Quality Elite NSK PTL Coupler Compatible
Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-028 $359.95
Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-029 $359.95
Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-030 $239.95
Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-031 $239.95

L. Quality Elite Star Coupler Compatible
Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-032 $359.95
Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-033 $359.95
Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-034 $239.95
Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-035 $239.95

M. Quality Elite W&H/A-dec Coupler Compatible
Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-036 $359.95
Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP #15-037 $359.95
Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-038 $239.95
Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-039 $239.95

N. Quality Elite Standard Non-Quick Disconnect Style
Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-043 $159.95
Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP #15-044 $159.95

O. Quality Elite Replacement Turbines
For Standard HP’s #15-041 (ea) $119.95 (3+) $117.95
For Mini HP’s #15-042 (ea) $119.95 (3+) $117.95
Universal Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Canisters
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

Turbines & Canisters
- Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic handpieces
- Easy to install with complete instructions included
- Made of the highest quality

Turbines
- For Star 430 models
  - For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
  - For Phatelus model
  - Also for Vista model

NSK Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

A-dec Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Canisters

Star Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
  - For Star 430 models
  - Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style
  - NSK Style
  - For W & H Synia models

Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Kavo Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines (ea) (3+)

Turbines (ea) (3+)

Turbines (ea) (3+)

Turbines (ea) (3+)
### Spindles
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spindle Type</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>25-300</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>25-302</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition L (lever auto)</td>
<td>25-303</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 (push button)</td>
<td>25-306</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### O-rings
- For outside of the turbines
- Pkg. of 2

**SEE PG. 26 FOR COUPLER O-RINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O-ring Type</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Stylus</td>
<td>12-195</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air, Tradition, &amp; XGT</td>
<td>15-82-OR</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 Series</td>
<td>15-87-OR</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wrench Chucks
- For HP’s that require a bur wrench for bur removal

**Autoclavable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wrench Chuck</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. Midwest Quiet Air</td>
<td>15-851</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Midwest Tradition</td>
<td>15-852</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Star 430 Series (square)</td>
<td>15-855</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Japanese-style (square)</td>
<td>15-857</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bur Changing Wrenches
- Autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wrench</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>15-70</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>15-71</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>15-75</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>15-72</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>15-77-C</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bearing Kits
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bearing Kit</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>25-200</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air</td>
<td>25-210</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air Lever</td>
<td>25-201</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>25-211</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air</td>
<td>25-214</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Series</td>
<td>25-203</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo Super Torque, 630, 640, 625, 632 &amp; 642</td>
<td>25-204</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635</td>
<td>25-215</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649</td>
<td>25-216</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$57.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 (small head)</td>
<td>25-206</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSK Phatelus, Phatelus Mini &amp; Kinetic Viper</td>
<td>25-213</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Traditon (lube free)</td>
<td>25-221</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$57.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 - Vortex (lube free)</td>
<td>25-222</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$57.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Impellers
- Requires a turbine press to replace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impeller</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>25-400</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>25-402</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### End Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End Cap Type</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Universal Standard Head</td>
<td>15-80-C</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(wrench chuck)</td>
<td>15-82-C</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(push button - new style)</td>
<td>15-89-C</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 (push button)</td>
<td>15-85-C</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O-ring For End Cap</td>
<td>15-85-O</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430/Vista (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>15-87-C</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635 (push button)</td>
<td>25-95-C</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 (push button)</td>
<td>25-77-C</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### End Cap Wrenches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wrench</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>15-97-W</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>15-98-W</td>
<td>$28.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>15-82-W</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>557/775 Push Button</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>25-77-W</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Failing Turbines?**
Incorrect air pressure & improper handpiece handling are just some of the reasons your turbines are failing.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #9:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-40)
Handpiece Converters

- **D.** 3 Hole
  - #12-11 | $59.95
  - Allows a 2 or 3 hole hp to be used on 4 hole hp tubing

- **E.** 4 Hole
  - #12-12 | $58.95
  - Allows a 4 hole hp to be used on 2 or 3 hole hp tubing

Gaskets

- **W.** 4-hole
  - #12-22
  - (ea) $3.75
  - (6+) $3.25

- **X.** 3-hole
  - #12-23
  - (ea) $4.45
  - (6+) $3.95

- **Y.** 5-hole
  - #12-21
  - (ea) $3.75
  - (6+) $3.25

- **Z.** 6-hole
  - #12-24
  - (ea) $5.75
  - (6+) $5.25

- **AA.** 2-hole (Star Titan)
  - #12-26
  - (ea) $6.95
  - (6+) $6.45

Anti-retraction Valve

- #05-60 | $17.95
  - Prevents back flow of water
  - Splices into the water coolant line of hp tubings

HP Tubing Splicer

- #12-20 | $14.95
  - Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Swivel Quick Disconnects

- **H.** O-rings For QD Couplers
  - Call for other styles
  - A-dec (pkg. 3)
    - #12-196
    - (ea) $11.95
    - (3+) $10.95
  - Kavo (pkg. 5)
    - #12-193
    - (ea) $11.95
    - (3+) $10.95
  - NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5)
    - #12-191
    - (ea) $11.95
    - (3+) $10.95
  - Star 430 Series (pkg. 2)
    - #12-190
    - (ea) $6.95
    - (3+) $6.45

- **I.** NSK & Sabra Style
  - 1 year warranty
  - 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp's)
    - #12-49
    - $155.95
  - 5-hole (for fiber optic hp's)
    - #12-46
    - $155.95
  - 6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp's)
    - #12-48
    - $199.95
    - #12-47
    - $299.95

- **J.** For Slow-speed HP's
  - #12-49
  - $155.95

- **K.** For Slow-speed HP's
  - #12-46
  - $155.95

- **L.** For Slow-speed HP's
  - #12-48
  - $199.95

- **M.** 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp's)
  - #12-47
  - $299.95

- **P.** 5-hole (for fiber optic hp's)
  - #12-05
  - $214.95

- **Q.** 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp's)
  - #12-04
  - $139.95

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters

- **U.** For Single HP
  - #55-37 | $21.95
  - Compatible with A-dec, Proma, & Dentech

- **V.** For Up to 4 HP's
  - #55-35 | $24.95
  - The filter is a 2” x 2” gauze
  - Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech, & others
For Handpiece Lighting Systems

A. 5-hole Style Illumination System
   • Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
   • For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
   • Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
   • Includes: 7’ of straight (gray or sterling) asepsis tubing

   #60-01 $249.95

B. 6-pin Style Illumination System
   • Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
   • For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
   • Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
   • Includes: 7’ of straight sterling asepsis tubing, air-electric switch, fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

   Kit for Adding Second Handpiece
   #60-20 $289.95

   Tubing (5 ft. gray, straight)
   #60-43 $171.95

   Tubing (5 ft. gray or sterling, straight)
   #60-44 $174.95

   LED Lamp Module (red gasket)
   • Use with #60-43 tubing
   #60-49 $139.95

   Different large hole diameters

   LED Lamp Module (black gasket)
   • Same large hole diameters
   #60-48 $139.95

C. Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
   • Bulb style illumination tubing for any 5 hole handpiece
   • Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
   • Includes: 7’ of straight (gray or sterling) asepsis tubing

   7’ Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb
   #60-06 $169.95

   7’ Tubing Without Connector or Bulb
   #60-03 $84.95

   Bulb Only (Krypton)
   #20-203 $40.95

D. Vari-Lux (5-hole)
   • Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
   • 4500° K color temperature
   • Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCL, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
   • Upgrade to LED from halogen
   • Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)
   • 1 year warranty

   7’ Tubing (gray)
   #60-104 $249.95

E. “Touch” Activated (Straight)
   • Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
   • Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
   • Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

   5’ Tubing Length & 8’ Bundle Length
   #11-92-8 $249.95

   7’ Tubing Length & 10’ Bundle Length
   #11-92-10 $251.95

F. Prometheus Couplers
   • 1 year warranty
   • Specify: Kavo, NSK, or Star

   #12-14 $337.95

   Only $337.95 (each)

   NO FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM NEEDED!
Disposable Burs

**SS White® Trimming/Finishing Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs listed are the straight fissure type
- FG, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FG burs
  - A. 7379 Egg #BU-58 (ea) $54.25 (4+) $52.25
  - B. 7406 Egg #BU-59 (ea) $54.25 (4+) $52.25
  - C. 7408 Egg #BU-60 (ea) $54.25 (4+) $52.25
  - D. 7901 Needle #BU-61 (ea) $54.25 (4+) $52.25
  - E. CPT1 Composite #BU-62 (ea) $54.25 (4+) $52.25
  - F. CPT3 Composite #BU-64 (ea) $54.25 (4+) $52.25

**SS White® Surgical Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are FG burs
  - G. 4 Round #BU-69 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25
  - H. 6 Round #BU-70 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25
  - I. 557 Straight Fissure #BU-71 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25
  - J. 701 Crosscut Fissure #BU-72 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25
  - K. 702 Crosscut Fissure #BU-73 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25
  - L. 1702 Crosscut Fissure #BU-74 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25
  - M. 1703 Crosscut Fissure #BU-75 (ea) $21.25 (4+) $20.25

**SS White® Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs**
- FG, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs listed are the straight fissure type
  - N. 557 (pkg. 10) #BU-67 (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
  - 557 (pkg. 100) #BU-67 (ea) $403.95 (4+) $393.95
  - O. 1558 (pkg. 10) #BU-68 (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
  - 1558 (pkg. 100) #BU-68 (ea) $403.95 (4+) $393.95

**Microcopy NeoBurr Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are FG burs
  - JJ. Pear #BU-30 (ea) $99.95 (4+) $97.95
  - KK. Metal/Crown Cutter #BU-33 (ea) $85.95 (4+) $83.95
  - LL. Straight Fissure Crosscut #BU-31 (ea) $99.95 (4+) $97.95
  - MM. Round Trim/Finishing #BU-32 (ea) $99.95 (4+) $97.95
  - NN. Needle Trim/Finishing #BU-34 (ea) $182.95 (4+) $177.95
  - OO. Egg Trim/Finishing #BU-35 (ea) $182.95 (4+) $177.95

**Microcopy NeoDiamond Burs**
- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
  - Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
  - Pkg. 25 FG burs
  - PP. Round End Taper #BU-01 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - QQ. Long Round End Taper #BU-02 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - RR. Football #BU-03 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - SS. Flame #BU-04 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - TT. Flat End Cylinder #BU-05 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - UU. Egg #BU-06 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - VV. Flat End Taper #BU-07 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - WW. Pointed Cone #BU-08 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - XX. Round End Cylinder #BU-09 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
  - YY. Ball #BU-10 (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35

**Diamond Burs**
- Sterile, single use, diamond burs
  - Pkg. of 10 FG burs (mm measurements are dia. x head length)
- P. Pointed Football
  - 2.1 x 4.5 (coarse) | #BU-263
  - 2.3 x 5.0 (medium) | #BU-272
- Q. Football
  - 1.8 x 3.4 (medium) | #BU-275
  - 2.3 x 3.9 (fine, coarse) | #BU-265
- R. Round | 1.8 x 1.7 (coarse) | #BU-285
- S. Inverted Cone | 1.4 x 1.4 (medium) | #BU-276
- T. Barrel | 3.3 x 5.0 (coarse) | #BU-278
- U. Pear | 1.2 x 3.0 (medium) | #BU-274
- V. Acorn | 2.7 x 2.9 (medium) | #BU-277
- W. Tri-Wheel Depth Cutter
  - 1.6 x 6.0 x 0.3 Depth (medium) | #BU-257
  - 2.1 x 6.0 x 0.5 Depth (medium) | #BU-258
- X. Round End Cylinder
  - 1.0 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-264
  - 1.4 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-284
- Y. Beveled Cylinder | 1.2 x 8.0 (coarse) | #BU-280
- Z. Wheel
  - 3.5 x 1.5 (coarse) | #BU-269
  - 4.2 x 1.2 (coarse) | #BU-289
- AA. Flat Cylinder (Gross Reduction) | 1.6 x 9.0 (coarse) | #BU-286
- BB. Finishing | 0.5 x 4.0 (very fine, fine) | #BU-251
- CC. Flat End Cylinder
  - 1.2 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-281
  - 1.4 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-282
- DD. Needle | 1.4 x 10.0 (very fine) | #BU-270
- EE. Flame | 1.4 x 8.0 (fine, medium, coarse) | #BU-253
- FF. Flame | 1.6 x 5.0 (very fine) | #BU-254
- GG. Flat End Taper | 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-268
- HH. Modified Flat Taper | 1.6 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-262
- II. Round End Taper
  - 1.8 x 6.0 (medium) | #BU-279
  - 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-287

**Cleaning Brushes**
- ZZ.
  - Multipurpose Brush
  - 7-1/8” L #03-58 (ea) $5.35 (3+) $4.65
  - Has 1/2” stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)

- AAA.
  - Telescopic Bur Brush
  - 4-1/2” L #03-50 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
  - Has brass bristles
Prophy Handpieces

A.
**MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece**

**Handpiece** #15-207  $363.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2” L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

B.
**ProMate CL Cordless Hygiene Handpiece**

**Handpiece Kit** #15-213  $773.95
- Cordless design eliminates drag & pulling & increases mobility
- Ultralight construction at 3.8 oz
- Dual-mode speed control with six settings
- Uses any disposable prophy angles (DPA) on the market
- Outer sheath is steam autoclavable
- Includes: cordless handpiece, bluetooth powered foot pedal, (3) handpiece sheaths, charging base, AC adaptor, & (100) plastic barrier sleeves

**Sheaths**
- **(2) Handpiece Sheaths** #15-214  $174.95
- **(500) Barrier Sleeves** #15-215  $24.95
- **Foot Pedal & AC Adaptor** #15-216  $174.95

C.
**Airmotor**

**Handpiece** #15-09  $329.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

D.
**Quality Plus Mini**

**Handpiece** #15-212  $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

E.
**Air Polisher**

**Handpiece** #60-705  $199.95
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required
- Sits in a standard 5/8” holder
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)

**Replacement Nozzle** #60-706  $74.95
**Sodium Bicarbonate (12 oz.)** #60-685  $32.95

F.
**ProMate Hygiene Prophy**

**Handpiece** #15-202  $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

SEE PAGE 27 FOR DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES
“E” Type Air Motors
• 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
• Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
• For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 25)
• Has forward & reverse options

A. Lynx Style “E” Type
• Has a short shaft
20,000 RPM
#15-100 | $209.95
• Friction grip connection
(2) O-rings
#15-100-OR | $7.95

B. Standard “E” Type
• Has a long shaft
20,000 RPM
#15-113 | $223.95
• Attachment lock on shaft

C. Deluxe “E” Type
• Has a long shaft
5,000 RPM
#15-105 | $255.95
• Attachment lock on shaft
• Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments
• 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
• 6 months warranty
• Fully autoclavable

D. 1:1 Contra Angle
12 Tooth
#25-105 | $89.95
14 Tooth
#15-005 | $79.95

E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
12 Tooth
#25-102 | $139.95
14 Tooth
#15-002 | $139.95

Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecones
• Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
• Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (page 21)
• Autoclavable

F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-103 | $97.95
• Works with Lynx style (short shaft) “E” type air motors only

G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-101 | $159.95

H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-104 | $163.95

Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
• For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) Note: Please count teeth
• Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

I. Standard Latch Head
12 Tooth
#25-110 | $46.95
14 Tooth
#15-110 | $42.95

J. Ball Bearing Spring Latch
12 Tooth
#25-111 | $89.95
14 Tooth
#15-111 | $71.95

K. Mini Latch Head
12 Tooth
#15-109 | $64.95
14 Tooth
#15-109 | $52.95
• Includes: Bur Changing Tool

L. Screw-On Prophy Head
12 Tooth
#25-107 | $44.95
14 Tooth
#15-107 | $39.95

M. Snap-on Prophy Head
12 Tooth
#25-106 | $44.95
14 Tooth
#15-106 | $39.95

N. Friction Grip Head
12 Tooth
#25-108 | $67.95
14 Tooth
#15-108 | $69.95
Sable Premium (KaVo Compatible)
• Interchangeable with KaVo handpieces
• The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

A. "E" Type Motor
20,000 RPM #25-119 $479.95
• Forward & reverse
• 4 hole connector
• 1 year warranty

B. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
40,000 RPM #25-120 $349.95
• 6 month warranty

C. Contra Angle
40,000 RPM #25-121 $239.95
• 6 month warranty

D. Push Button Latch Head
Ball Bearing #25-123 $219.95
• 1 year warranty

Midwest Style
Shorty/Rhino
• Autoclavable
• 1 year warranty

E. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-62 | $169.95

F. 1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
#15-61 | $99.95
• Accepts 14 tooth heads

G. Motor
• Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
• 1 year warranty
5K | #15-620 | $559.95
20K | #15-621 | $559.95

Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts
• Autoclavable
• 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

H. 5,000 RPM Motor
#15-160 | $399.95

I. 20,000 RPM Motor
#15-161 | $359.95

J. Standard Latch Head
20,000 RPM | #25-502 | $69.95

K. Spring Latch Head
#25-503 | $89.95

L. Screw-on Prophy Head
#25-506 | $39.95

M. Snap-on Prophy Head
#25-505 | $39.95

N. Angle Attachment
#15-69 | $128.95
• Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

O. Contra Angle Adaptor
#25-509 | $139.95
• Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

P. Nosecone Attachment
#15-67 | $209.95
• Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments

Shaft Driven & Contra Angles
• Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
• Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue (autoclavable)
• Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
• 1 year warranty (doesn’t include contra angles)

Q. American 20k HP
20,000 RPM #15-15 $315.95
• Not for use with prophy angles

R. American High Torque HP
5,000 RPM #15-09 $329.95

S. American Hygienist HP
5,000 RPM #15-07 $359.95

T. "U" Latch Contra Angle
15,000 RPM #15-19 $24.95 $21.21

U. "U" Latch Contra Angle
20,000 RPM #15-17 $29.95

V. Friction Grip Contra Angle
20,000 RPM #15-18 $65.95
• Includes: bur changing tool
Prophy Paste

A. Gelato
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 prophy ring
- Pkg. 200

Fine Grit #21-212 (ea) $27.95 (4+) $26.95
- Bubble gum flavor only

Medium Grit #21-213 (ea) $27.95 (4+) $26.95
- Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted

Coarse Grit #21-214 (ea) $27.95 (4+) $26.95
- Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted

Extra Coarse Grit #21-215 (ea) $25.95 (4+) $24.95
- Specify flavor: cherry or mint

B. Young™ White Coral™
- Spearmint (fine grit) | #35-820 | $34.95
- Splatter free paste contains 1.23% fluoride ion & 0.1 molar phosphate
- Includes: 250 g of paste

C. Alpha-Pro®
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
- Pkg. 200

Child #21-211 $31.45
- Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
- Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers

Adult #21-210 $31.45
- Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

D. D-Lish® Prophy Paste
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion & xylitol
- Has a creamy texture for excellent rinsability
- Pkg. 200

Mint (fine or medium grit) #35-800 $67.95
- Flavors of triple fudge brownie, sugar cookie, & strawberry cheesecake

Assorted (fine or coarse) #35-801 $67.95

Berry Bliss (coarse) #35-804 $67.95

Fresh Strawberries (fine) #35-805 $67.95

Grape (fine) #35-806 $67.95

Dessert Trio (coarse) #35-803 $74.95

Happy Hour Mix (coarse) #35-802 $67.95

Mint Medley (coarse) #35-807 $67.95
- Flavors of mint, cocoamint, spearmint, & vanilla mint

Fluoride & Varnish Materials

12 mL Tube

0.4 mL Dose

E. Pulpdent® Embrace™ Varnish
- Contains 5% sodium fluoride with CXPTM (xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate for fluoride release on contact with saliva)
- Fills superficial, non-curious enamel lesions
- Does not separate — no mixing required
- Bubble gum flavor

12 mL Tube #19-395 $32.95
(100) 0.4 mL Single Doses Only #19-396 $79.95
(200) 0.4 mL Single Doses W/Brushes #19-394 $217.95
(50) 0.4 mL Single Doses W/Brushes #19-393 $66.95

Prophy Tips
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning

F. Latch-Type Torque Tips #19-711 | $20.95
- 100% latex-free resin stem
- Pkg. 144

G. Screw-Type Torque Tips #19-713 | $22.95
- Pkg. 144

Shown With Screw-on Propy Head (see page 24)
A. BeeSure®
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100
  90° Angle $27.95
  105° Angle $29.95

B. ProAngle®
- Precision engineered to work quietly and chatter-free without skipping or overheating
- Specify cup: firm (white) or soft (green)
- Pkg. 144
  #19-790 $49.95

C. Twist® Plus
- Cup moves in a 120° reciprocating (back-and-forth) motion instead of a traditional spinning motion (diminishes frictional heat, while reducing the spatter of paste, saliva, blood & other infectious materials)
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm
- Pkg. 100
  #19-754 $79.95

D. ProAngle® Plus (Brush Cups)
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering
- Pkg. 100
  #19-725 $63.95

E. Vera® Elite Original™
- Have a slimmer neck design, a rounded headed, & have less surface area than Young™ classic-style prophy angles
- Outer ridges on cups are for improved interproximal stain removal with reduced splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
- Pkg. 125
  Classic (90°) #35-709 $133.95
  Contra (105°) #35-711 $136.95
- Has a 17 degree contra angle for improved ergonomics

F. Young™ Classic Elite Original™
- Cups have an external ridge for advanced stain removal & minimal splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
- Pkg. 200
  #35-713 $209.95

CALL FOR SAMPLES!
Spray Adaptors

• Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)

M. Kavo Multiflex Type  #15-921 $11.95
N. Star Type  #15-922 $11.95
O. NSK Type  #15-923 $11.95
P. For 4 Hole HP  #15-924 $11.95
Q. W&H/A-dec Type  #15-925 $11.95
R. Universal Type  #15-926 $11.95
S. E-type/Electric Type  #15-927 $11.95
Practice Tips: Dental Equipment Routine Maintenance

Keep this list handy! This is everything in the office you need to maintain on a daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, and annual basis to give you a master check-list office-wide. Naturally, this list should not be considered all-inclusive and there will be variations depending on what equipment you use.

**Daily:**
- At the beginning of the day:
  - Turn on compressor, vacuum and main water lines (you should have a solenoid on your water).
  - Check fluid levels in sterilizer and x-ray processor (topping off if necessary) and then turn them on.
  - Run a cleaning sheet through your processor (if such is available for it).
  - Turn on delivery systems and open oxygen and nitrous tanks (if you have a central system).
  - Check ultrasonic cleaner solution.
  - If using self-contained water systems and air purging every night, run handpieces and depress water buttons on air/water syringes to establish water line pressure.
  - Refill water bottles of self-contained systems.
  - Verify previous day's computer back-up and install next generation of media (i.e. the next drive/cartridge etc. in sequence).
- At the end of the day:
  - Clean the sterilizer door gasket with a soft cloth and mild (non-antibacterial) liquid soap.
  - Clean out/change sideshade vacuum traps and run vacuum system cleaner through all vacuum lines. Securely replace the lid of the trap after checking screen on trap.
  - Empty waste bottle/tank on sterilizers equipped with one.
  - Turn off all equipment as above — delivery systems, oxygen and nitrous tanks, sterilizer, processor, compressor, vacuum, and main water line.
  - If using a Den-X processor, remove the cover and slide the covers of the solution trays to the side allowing vapors to escape.
  - Dry water lines by purging with air (if using self-contained water systems).

**Weekly:**
- Clean interior and exterior of sterilizer(s), including reservoir. Check autoclave safety valve by pulling on the ring with a pliers (it should spring back).
- Check sterilizer filters and perform a spore test.
- Verify sterilizer is level.
- Check sideshade trap screens and lid orings for wear and replace if necessary. Be certain to securely replace the lid of the trap afterward.
- Check and replace or clean out central vacuum and main water line filters.
- Check amalgam separator cartridges and replace if necessary.
- Disassemble and lubricate vacuum valves (HVE and SE).
- Clean ultrasonic cleaner.
- Clean operating light reflectors and lens shields (make sure reflectors are cool first).
- Check oil on oil-lubricated compressors and drain compressor tank. An auto-drain can be installed on your compressor to drain automatically.
- Clean processor racks according to manufacturer's instructions. You may need to let them dry over the weekend as well.
- Empty and clean out bottles of self-contained water systems.
- Clean boiling chamber of water distiller.

**Monthly:**
- Perform extended cleaning of x-ray processor per manufacturer's recommendations. Special cleaning solution may be required as well.
- Check/clean plaster trap.
- Check emergency resuscitation equipment.
- Lubricate joints in operating lights, sterilizer door hinges, air/water syringe buttons, & other similar items around the office.
- Clean Pan or Ceph x-ray screens with a screen cleaner.
- Using heat-resistant PPE, check sterilizer safety valve while under pressure (see Sterilizer Maintenance) & check sterilizer door for plumb.
- Check air and water filters in junction boxes.

**Quarterly:**
- Check filters on compressor and central vacuum.
- Check compressor oil (if oil lubricated).
- Check tubing on delivery systems, nitrous, and vacuum as well as handpiece gaskets and/or coupler orings for signs of wear.
- Check model trimmer wheel and drain lines.
- Lubricate drive chain on Dent-X processors.
- Check hydraulic fluid of patient chair.
- Check life of computer battery back-up (UPS).
- Test smoke alarms.
- Verify computer back-up by restoring from a back-up.

**Annually:**
- Change sterilizer door gasket, bellows and fill filters.
- Change oil (if oil lubricated) of compressor.
- Check power cords for all electronic equipment around the office and replace any that are frayed or worn.
- Have fire extinguisher(s) inspected.
- Observe a complete sterilization cycle looking for any signs of malfunction such as a steam leak.
- Conduct staff OSHA training.
- Review emergency procedures with staff—how to handle patient emergencies as well as what to do in case of fire etc.
- Have X-ray equipment inspected, calibrated, and certified (requirements vary may be as infrequently as once every 5 years).

**General:**
- Be observant. Note any equipment which exhibits unusual behavior such as loud or abnormal noises or unusual appearance/discoloration.
- Keep owner's manuals for all equipment in a secure place.
- Consult owner's manuals for manufacturer's recommended maintenance and supplement the list above accordingly.
- Check with local authorities for your requirements. Some things (for example spore tests) may have a different frequency requirement in your area. We have attempted to list such things at the most common interval but there can be wide variation.
- Be aware of seasonal tendencies for extremes of heat, cold & humidity and the effect these extremes can have on specific pieces of equipment. For example, replacing compressor dryers desiccant is commonly required in the summer months.
- It may be helpful to have primary equipment wired to a master switch to simplify turning on in the morning and off at night.
- Be mindful of critical equipment and always have spares of the following on hand:
  - Light bulbs for operating lights and curing lights
  - Filters for air and water lines
  - Replacement screens/traps for central vacuum
  - Fuses for chairs, sterilizer, processor, etc. hydraulic fluid (if you have hydraulic chairs).
  - Compressor oil and back-up plan in case of failure of compressor, vacuum or sterilizer.
  - Having a secondary unit on hand that can be temporarily to keep you up and running.
Holder Bars

A. White Delrin Swivel
   - Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   - Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
   - 3 Positions (8” L) #02-74 $153.95
   - 4 Positions (9-3/4” L) #02-75 $161.95

B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm
   - 3 Positions #08-45 $122.95
   - Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   - Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin

C. Asepsis Bar
   - Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
   - 3 Positions (for #08-25) #08-89 $100.95
   - 4 Positions (for #08-251) #08-891 $102.95

D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)
   - Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   - Includes: 2 screws for mounting
   - 4 Positions #02-30 $23.95

E. Wrap Around Bar
   - 12” Across Front #02-80 $41.95
   - 16” Across Front #02-81 $43.95
   - Mounting Bracket #02-89 $14.95
   - For mounting to carts or under counters
   - Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

Holder Brackets

- Holders sold separately (see page 31)

F. Rounded Back Holder Bracket
   - For rounded back holders
   - 1 Position (plastic) #02-48 $7.95
   - Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
   - 2 Positions (aluminum) #02-49 $27.95
   - 3 Positions (aluminum) #02-50 $31.95
   - 4 Positions (aluminum) #02-51 $48.95

G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar W/Bracket
   - For standard slotted holders
   - Powder coated aluminum
   - 1 Position #02-60 $15.95
   - 2 Positions #02-61 $18.95
   - 3 Positions #02-62 $22.95
   - 4-5 Positions #02-63 $25.95

H. Holder Bracket Plate With
   - Mounting Pin & Arm
   - 1/2” dia. mounting pin (brackets page 117 - not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
   - 3 Positions #08-911 $31.95
   - 4 Positions #08-910 $31.95

Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar
   - 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
   - Holder bar pivots 360°
   - Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
   - With 3 Holder Straight Bar #08-29 $359.95
   - With 4 Holder Straight Bar #08-291 $377.95
   - 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only #08-92 $60.95
   - 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 31)

J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder
   - 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
   - Holder bar pivots 360°
   - Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
   - With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar #08-25 $379.95
   - With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar #08-251 $389.95

K. Beaverstate Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
   - 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
   - Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
   - With 3 Holder Bar #08-98 $669.95
   - With 4 Holder Bar #08-981 $679.95

L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
   - With 3 Holder Arm #08-97 $459.95
   - Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
   - Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing

M. Optional Canister Bracket
   - #08-87 $14.95
   - For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
   - Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 10)
   - Includes: mounting screws
Automatic Handpiece Holders

- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a ½” diameter bar

A. Standard Style
   - Gray
   - #10-02
   - $34.95

B. With Off Switch
   - Gray
   - #10-03
   - $42.95
   - Lockout toggle prevents accidental hp operation when changing burs, etc.

C. Activation Valves Only
   - C. Closed
     - #10-10
     - $12.95
     - Normally closed (A-dec) style valve
   - D. Closed
     - #10-11
     - $13.95
     - Has a rear port
   - E. Normally Open
     - #10-12
     - $12.95
     - For non A-dec style units

F. For Use on Straight Bar
   - Sterling
   - #10-05
   - $39.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

G. Asepsis
   - Gray or White
   - #10-08
   - $36.95
   - For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

H. Asepsis
   - White
   - #10-07
   - $30.95

Flat Backed Holders

- Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 30 (#08-910 or #08-911)

I. For Hanging at the Tip
   - Gray or Sterling
   - #02-01
   - $10.95
   - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   - Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

J. For Hanging at the Base
   - Gray or Sterling
   - #02-02
   - $11.95
   - Use with HVE’s
   - Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

Round Backed Holders

- HVE Hung @ Base
- SE Hung @ Base

K. For Hanging at the Tip
   - Gray or Sterling
   - #02-05
   - $7.75
   - Use for SE’s & HVE’s Only
   - #02-07
   - $7.75
   - For A/W Syringes Only

L. For Hanging at the Base
   - Gray or Sterling
   - #02-16
   - $18.95
   - Use for HVE’s Only
   - #02-20
   - $21.95
   - Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

Holders for Mounting on 1/2” Diameter Bars

- Mounts to bar with set screws (included) - see page 30 for the bar

M. Asepsis (white)
   - #02-11
   - $21.95

N. Straight Bar Asepsis
   - #02-20
   - $21.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

O. Standard
   - #02-15
   - $16.95
   - Specify: black, gray, or sterling

P. Asepsis (white)
   - #02-17
   - $21.95
   - Specify: gray or white

Q. Asepsis
   - #02-12
   - $28.95
   - Specify: gray or white

R. Straight Bar Asepsis
   - #02-14
   - $20.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

S. For Cavition & MicroEtcher
   - #59-H
   - $10.95
   - Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

Hanger Adaptor Sleeve

- Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder

www.amerdental.com
## Quick Disconnect Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inlet</th>
<th>Outlet</th>
<th>Part No</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Female (w/shutoff)- 1/2&quot; dia.</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes: 2 color-coded washers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Female (w/shutoff)- 1/2&quot; dia.</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Female (w/shutoff)- 1/4&quot; mpt</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Male (no shutoff)</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Male (no shutoff)</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot; or 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Male (w/shutoff)</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Valve Mounting Brackets- Holds QD’s and/or toggle valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With 1/2&quot; x 1/8&quot; Holes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With 1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot; Holes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With 1/2&quot; Hole (single hole)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Plastic Supply Line Couplers (no shutoff)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 1/4&quot; o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 1/8&quot; o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Metal Supply Line Couplers (no shutoff)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 1/4&quot; o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 1/8&quot; o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>1/4&quot; o.d. Tubing Delrin Connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Female Inline (w/shutoff)</td>
<td>For #13-16 &amp; #13-15</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Male (no shutoff)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)

- **MPT** = Male pipe thread
- **FPT** = Female pipe thread

0 1 2 3 4

### Tubing (Actual Size)

- 1" in diameter
- 5/8" in diameter
- 1/2" in diameter
- 1/4" in diameter
- 1/8" in diameter

### Ruler for Easy Measurements

---

## Maintenance Guides

### K. Fix It Up & Keep It Up

**For Maintaining Equipment**

- DVD | #59-55 | $57.95
- • Equipment upkeep & repair
- • Made by a dentist for dentists
- • DVD is 45 minutes long

---

### L. Technical Manual for Non-technical People

**Printed Booklet** | #59-53 | $49.95

- • Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from air/water syringes to x-rays

---

**KEEP COSTS DOWN BY TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIRING YOUR OWN HP’S AND EQUIPMENT!**
Tubing Connectors

Compression Nuts W/Sleeves & Plugs
- Pkg. 10
A. 1/4" Nuts & Sleeves #13-51 $11.95
3/8" Nuts & Sleeves #13-52 $11.95
B. 1/4" Plugs Only #13-58 $8.25
3/8" Plugs Only #13-59 $9.25

Plastic Connecting Barbs
- Includes: tubing clamps
C. 1 Small & 2 Large Tees #14-06 $3.25
D. Small Tee #14-04 $3.25
Large Tee #14-05 $3.25
E. Small Elbow W/Thread #14-23 $3.95
Large Elbow W/Thread #14-24 $3.95

Barb Connectors (1/8" MPT)
F. With Small Barb #14-08 $6.75
With Large Barb #14-09 $6.95
G. With 3 Barbed Ports #14-63 $9.25
- Includes: (1) threaded multi-port,
(3) large, (3) small, & clamps

Barb Clamps & Gaskets
- Clamps are used to lock tubings
to barbs by sliding over the tubing
& compressing to the barbs
- Pkg. 10
H. Small Clamps #14-91 $5.85
Large Clamps #14-90 $6.15
I. A-dec Style Clamps (small) #14-911 $6.95
J. Barb Washer Gaskets #14-92 $6.15
- Seal around barb threads

Double Ended Barbs
- Connects 2 tubings
K. Small x Small #14-11 $3.75
L. Large x Large #14-12 $3.75
M. Small x Large #14-15 $3.75

Barbs & Plugs
- Barbs have a 10/32 thread
N. (10) Small Barbs #14-01 $8.25
(10) Large Barbs #14-02 $8.25
O. (2) Syringe Barbs #01-182 $4.35
- For air & water connection
P. Barb Port Plug & Washer #14-64 $2.35
Q. Tubing Plug & Clamp #14-65 $1.95
- For 1/8" tubing (#11-56)

Sleeve Tool #14-69 | $17.55
- Dual-ended tool for sliding sleeve clamps
over tubing and/or barbs

Tubing Barb Kit #18-OR-86 | $62.95
- Includes: 10 each of the threaded
barbs, 5 each of splicers, tees &
plugs, & 20 each of the standard
sleeves & gaskets

LET US HELP!
Small (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/8" o.d tubing
Large (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/4" o.d tubing

Multi-port Connectors (Threaded)
T. With Interchangeable Barbs
3 Ports #14-61 $7.75
- Includes: 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps
4 Ports #14-62 $8.75
- Includes: 4 large, 4 small barbs, & clamps
U. With Permanent Small Barbs (1/16")
3 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) #14-66 $5.95
4 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) #14-67 $6.95

Compression Tees
V. 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" #13-21 $12.95
1/4" x 3/8" x 3/8" #13-23 $15.25
3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" #13-22 $13.95

Compression Fitting (Male)
W. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT #13-26 $5.95
1/4" x 1/4" MPT #13-27 $6.25
3/8" x 1/8" MPT #13-28 $6.35
3/8" x 1/4" MPT #13-29 $6.65

Double-ended Compression Fitting
X. 1/4" x 1/4" #13-35 $6.55
3/8" x 3/8" #13-36 $7.65
1/4" x 3/8" #13-37 $7.95

Compression Elbow (Male)
Y. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT #13-441 $8.55
1/4" x 1/4" MPT #13-442 $9.25
1/4" x 3/8" MPT #13-443 $9.95

Compression Fitting
- Has a 3/8" dia. nipple
- Attaches to a manual shut-off
Z. 1/4" x 3/8" Nipple #13-79 $7.95
3/8" x 3/8" Nipple #13-80 $8.45

Pipe Thread (1/8" MPT)
AA. With 3/8" Dia. Nipple
- Attaches to a manual shut-off
BB. With 1/4" Dia. Nipple
- Attaches to a manual shut-off

Compression Fitting (Male)
CC. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT #13-30 $6.45
1/4" x 1/4" FPT #13-31 $6.95
3/8" x 1/4" FPT #13-32 $7.55

Double Pipe Thread Connector (Male)
DD. 1/8" x 1/8" MPT #13-41 $5.35
1/4" x 1/8" MPT #13-453 $5.65
3/8" x 1/4" MPT #13-452 $5.95

Barbed Pipe Thread (1/8" FPT)
EE. With 10/32 Thread
- #13-40 $7.25

Double Pipe Thread Reducer (Female)
FF. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT #13-456 $6.45
3/8" x 1/4" FPT #13-455 $6.95
1/2" x 1/4" FPT #13-454 $7.95

Male to Female Pipe Thread
GG. 1/2" MPT x 1/8" FPT #13-451 $4.95
1/2" MPT x 1/4" FPT #13-450 $6.95

www.amerdental.com 33
**On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons**

### A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- Same as standard toggles, but with A-dec configured barbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>#05-17</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relieving</td>
<td>#05-16</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>#05-09</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relieving</td>
<td>#05-07</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momentary</td>
<td>#05-06</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momentary</td>
<td>#05-07</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momentary &amp; Relieving</td>
<td>#05-04</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Uses: pneumatic arm locks

---

### Standard Barb Configuration
- For: on/off (stays in either position until moved)
- Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers

- Relieving: For: activating remote valves (they hiss when turned off); also called a three-way valve
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

- Momentary: For: turning off (springs back) when toggle/button is released
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

**LET US HELP!**

**“Standard”**
- For: on/off (stays in either position until moved)
- Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers

**“Relieving”**
- For: activating remote valves (they hiss when turned off); also called a three-way valve
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

**“Momentary”**
- For: turning off (springs back) when toggle/button is released
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

Read More About Toggles Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19

---

### Blocks

**O. Auto 3 HP Selection Valve Block**
- #49-87 $179.95
- Used for the auto activation of hp
- Solid heavy duty brass construction

**P. A-dec Century+ Style Control Block**
- #AK-65 $329.95
- Includes: block assembly, high temperature lubricant, 3 flat washers, 3 o-rings, 3 uni-clamps, 3 gaskets, & sleeve clamp

**Q. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style) Handpiece Block**
- #AK-61 $277.95
- Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
- Designed with anti-retraction features

**R. Routing Manifold**
- #49-83 $45.95
- Used to route main supply of water & air in delivery units
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
- Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

**S. Air Activated (Water)**
- #05-15 $32.95
- Closed circuit with air pressure from relieving on/off toggle
- Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
- For AC or DC use

**T. Anti-retraction For HP Water Coolant**
- #05-60 $17.75
- Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

**U. Remote Water On/Off**
- Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
- 110V AC
- 1/2” FPT
- #05-80-1/2 $229.95
- 3/4” FPT
- #05-80-3/4 $269.95

---

### Valves

**Air Activated (Water)**
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

**E. Water On/Off**
- #05-01 $19.95
- #05-02 $19.95
- #05-03 $19.95
- #05-04 $20.95

**F. Water On/Off (Clippard brand)**
- #05-50 $36.95
- #05-52 $43.95
- #05-510 $55.95
- #05-51 $54.95

**G. Combo Flow Control**
- #05-051 $40.95

**H. Combo Flow Control**
- #05-09 $32.95
- #05-07 $32.95
- #05-06 $32.95

---

### Switches

**I. Anti-retraction For HP Water Coolant**
- #05-60 $17.75
- Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

---

### Repair Parts

**Route Valves**

**J. Needle**
- #05-11 $19.95
- For 1 to 2 handpieces
- Works w/Beaverstate
- 2 hp auto units

**K. Air Actuated**
- #05-511 $40.95
- For pneumatic arm locks

**L. 2-Way A/W**
- #05-08 $31.95
- Routes air/water from 1 port to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

**M. Time Delay For Cuspidor/Cup Filler**
- #56-08 $59.95
- Has a 1/4” poly compression inlet & outlet
- For A-dec, DCI, Marus, & others
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off Assembly #05-54 $156.95
- Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
- Activated by "relieving" type on/off valve (#05-02)
- Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
- Specify for: air or water

Filter Element #49-53 $5.45

B. On/Off Indicator #15-01 $21.95
- Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
- Mounts into a 1/2" dia. hole

C. Air Regulator W/Filter #49-90 $13.95
- Adjustable to 125 psi
W/O Gauge #07-08 $94.95
Add Gauge #07-11 $21.95

Mini Regulator With Filter
i. W/Manual Shutoff #16-20 $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff #16-25 $43.95

A/W Mini Regulator #07-15 $28.95
- Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
Non-adjustable #07-17 $27.95
- Designed for water bottle systems
- Preset to 40 psi

D. A/W Regulator With Gauge
- For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
With Filter Assembly #07-06 $99.95
W/O Filter Assembly #07-05 $78.95
Filter W/Fittings #49-50 $31.95
- For 1/4" tubing
Filter Element & O-ring #49-51 $4.95
35 Micron Filter Only #49-52 $25.95
Repair Kit #07-03 $21.95

E. Rectangular Gauge #15-05 $47.95
- Mount in a 1/2" H x 1-3/4" L enclosure
- Barb fitting for tubing

F. Round Gauge #07-11 $21.95
- Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

G. Panel Mounting Gauge #15-03 $26.95
- Mounts into a 1-5/8" dia. hole
- Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

Scaler Parts
- See page 50 for scalers

L. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings Pkg. 10 #59-OR-2 $12.95
- Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

O. In-line Water Filter
10 Micron Filter #49-54 $16.45
- Installs in-line on 1/4" tubing
- Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
(5) Elements Only #49-541 $14.95

P. Cavitron-style Filter
(5) 20 Micron Filters #49-57 $32.95
- Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
(5) Filter Kit #49-59 $39.95
- Installs in-line on 1/4" tubing
- Includes: 1/4" luer lock connectors & clamps

M. Water Solenoid
Valve Assemblies
- Specs: 24V with 1/8" FPT
Bobcat (shown) #05-81 $122.95
Cavitron #05-82 $121.95
Dentsply (SPS Style) #05-83 $127.95
- Fits Cavitron SPS Technology scalers
Dentsply (Prophy Jet) #05-84 $103.95

Q. Foot Switches
- All models have 8' L cords
Q. Cavitron (3000 & 2002) #04-61 $122.95
R. Cavitron (SPS) #04-63 $147.95
S. Cavitron (Select SPS) #04-65 $135.95

N. Cavitron Water Regulator #59-80 $61.95

T. Silcryn™ Universal #11-95 $27.95
- Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8" od) in a jacketed sleeve (7', black)

U. For Cavi & Prophy Jet #11-88 $24.95
- For C-100 & C-200 models (7', gray)

V. 25k Tubing & HP #59-95-H $84.95
- Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentamerica, Art, & others
- Includes: 1/8" od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit

30k Tubing & HP #69-710-H $94.95
Foot Controls
- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7’ of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup
A. Without Accessories #04-20 $71.95
B. With Shroud #04-01 $85.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
B. Without Accessories (3 hole tubing) #04-40 $119.95
B. Without Accessories (4 hole tubing) #04-41 $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Toggle (4 hole tubing) #04-42 $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Toggle (3 hole tubing) #04-02 $131.95
D. With Toggle & Button (4 hole tubing) #04-04 $178.95
  • Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory
E. With Button (3 hole tubing) #04-03 $139.95
  • With 3 hole tubing for hookup
  • Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

On/Off Parts
- A-dec Style On/Off Toggle Assembly #04-39 $24.95
- A-dec Style On/Off Button Assembly #04-38 $26.95
- Internal Ring #04-35 $15.95
  I. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec) #04-34 $7.95
  J. On/Off Toggle Only (not pictured) #04-37 $7.95
  Pin Only for Toggle (not pictured) #AK-200 $3.55

Foot Control Repair Parts

A. Water On/Off Control
B. Air On/Off Control

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)
- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
  2 Hole Asepsis (gray) #11-20 $1.90
  4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) #11-23 $3.05
  2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) #11-21 $1.40
  3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) #11-24 $1.95
  4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) #11-22 $1.95
  5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) #11-25 $2.95

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)
- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
  5 Hole Asepsis (gray) #11-27 $5.15

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only
  L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) #AK-22 $26.95
  M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) #AK-21 $20.95
  N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” #AK-20 $23.95
  O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle #04-51 $16.95
  P. For Beaverstate #04-29 $18.45
  Q. For Standard American #04-50 $14.95
  R. For Standard DCI #04-30 $12.45
  S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle #04-36 $16.45
  T. For Marus (pre 2002) #04-25 $36.95
  U. For Forest #04-28 $19.95
Count the number of lines connected to your foot control and compare its accessories to find your correct match.

For Example: If you have a foot control with 4-hole

For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- Drive air exhausts back through the tubing. 2 large holes for drive air in & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
- For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces
- Specify: gray or sterling

Straight (sold per foot)  #11-06 $1.65
Coiled (7' L)  #11-05 $18.95
Silcryn™ (sold per foot)  #11-07 $1.85
- Flexible, soft, matte-like appearance
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time = will not tangle

For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)
- Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32” i.d.) & flexible
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
Smooth  #11-32 $1.20
Silcryn™  #11-33 $1.35
- Has a soft matte like appearance
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time = will not tangle

For Delivery Units
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)

3/4” I.D. Tubing  #11-66 $3.45
End Cuff (for 3/4” I.D. tubing)  #11-C66 $6.95
1-1/4” I.D. Tubing  #11-51 $4.55
End Cuff (for 1-1/4” I.D. tubing)  #11-C51 $7.95
2” I.D. Tubing  #11-50 $7.15
End Cuff (for 2” I.D. tubing)  #11-C50 $8.95
Junction Box Assembly

A. **Black Valve Service Kit (for Water)** #AK-53 $22.95
   - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston

B. **Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water)** #AK-50 $27.95
   - Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem

C. **White Valve Service Kit (for Air)** #AK-52 $22.95
   - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston

D. **1” X 1’’ Diaphragm (pkg. 6)** #AK-03 $17.95
E. **5 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6)** #AK-04 $17.95
F. **9 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6)** #AK-05 $17.95
G. **3/4” X 3/4” 4 Hole Diaphragm (pkg. 6)** #AK-06 $17.95
H. **E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade** #AK-58 $21.95
   - Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   - Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 127 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

For Control Head Assembly

I. **Manifold Tubing Connector Gaskets (pkg. 3)** #AK-10 $22.95

Handpiece Control Blocks

J. **Service Kit (Century II)** #AK-01 $29.95
   - Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
   - Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units

K. **Air Cover Valve Kit (Century II)** #AK-62 $39.95
   - Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings

L. **Service Kit (Century+)** #AK-76 $48.95
   - Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings

M. **Service Kit (Century+)** #AK-650 $103.95
   - Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings

N. **Clear Gasket (Century+)** #AK-70 $3.95

O. **Diaphragm (Century+)** #AK-72 $3.25

P. **Check Valve Cartridge (Century+)** #AK-73 $16.95

Q. **Plug for Check Valve (Century+)** #AK-77 $13.95

R. **Air Bleed Valve Cartridge (Century+)** #AK-74 $13.95

S. **Water Valve Cartridge (Century+)** #AK-75 $21.95

T. **Plug for Water Valve (Century+)** #AK-78 $21.95

U. **Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry)** #AK-661 $17.95
   - 300 & 500 models

V. **Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet)** #AK-662 $37.95
   - 300 & 500 models

W. **Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb)** #AK-79 $22.95

X. **Two-way Bleed Valve (Excellence)** #AK-80 $16.95

Y. **Two-way Bleed (Continental Whip)** #AK-81 $16.95

Z. **Diaphragms (500 model)- Pkg. 5** #AK-660 $16.95

AA. **Stem Adjustment Tools (pkg. 5)** #AK-663 $33.95
   - Century Plus & 500 models

BB. **Air Coolant Stem** #AK-665 $9.95
   - Century Plus & 500 models

CC. **Drive Air Stem (300 & 500 models)** #AK-664 $7.95

DD. **Water Flow Adjustment Stem** #AK-666 $9.95
   - Century Plus & 500 models

EE. **Barb Retainer (500 model)** #AK-667 $9.95
Operatory Chair Repair Parts (A-dec® Style)

A. Armrest Latch Kit
   Priority 1005 Model  #AK-400  $40.95
   • Includes: latch & compression spring

B. Foot Switch Cable Assembly
   Performer Models  #AK-429  $39.95

C. Hydraulic Fluid
   16 oz.  #53-61  $18.95

D. Rocker Switch Assembly
   Priority 1005  #AK-411  $174.95
   • Specify: left or right

E. Control Switch Cable Assembly
   Priority 1005 Model  #AK-404  $58.95
   • Includes: latch & compression spring

F. Brake Cable Assembly
   Priority 1005 Model  #AK-427  $53.95
   • Includes: brake cable & hex nut
   Mount Only  #AK-428  $29.95

G. 'A' Box Circuit Board
   Priority 1005 Model  #AK-408  $299.95

H. Diaphragm Material
   11” x 8.5” x .03”  #49-490  $30.95
   • If this isn’t the right size, you can cut your own diaphragm

I. On/Off Indicator
   Kit  #49-440  $79.95
   • Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

Dentech

J. Coolant Block
   #49-40  $30.95
   • Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

K. 3 HP Block
   #49-41  $30.95
   • Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

L. Multifunction Block
   #49-43  $39.95
   • For 3 handpiece stations & 1 syringe
   • Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings

DID YOU KNOW?

Helping you repair your own dental equipment is our specialty! We have a ton of FREE technical assistance on our websites and technicians in-house to answer your questions.

Before you give us a call, we have a few things you should have ready for our technicians.

1. Have the make & model of your equipment in question.
2. Know the approximate date of manufacture.
3. Have measurements of the connections & device.
4. Do you have the OEM number?
5. Provide a photo (if you don’t know what part you need) & email your photo to techsupport@amerdental.com.

These are just a few things we might ask you, in order to find the right part for you.

Check out a Practice Tip on this topic here: https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-101
Air Techniques (Peri Pro)

Gears
A. Main Gear (Peri Pro I) #AT-11 $14.95
B. Main Gear (Peri Pro II) #AT-27 $13.95
C. Dryer Gear (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-12 $13.45
D. Idler Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-14 $11.75
E. Main Gear (Peri Pro III) #AT-23 $14.95

“U” Transfer Arm Parts
F. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-19 $11.45
G. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II & III) #AT-20 $11.45
H. Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-25 $40.95
I. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II & III) #AT-22 $8.95
J. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II & III) #AT-24 $15.95
K. Arm Gear & Shaft (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-26 $22.45

“L” Transfer Arm Parts
L. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II & III) #AT-21 $9.95
M. Large Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro III) #AT-22 $8.95
N. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-13 $11.95
O. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-24 $15.95
P. Narrow Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-17 $41.95
Q. Wide Arm Assembly (Peri Pro III) #AT-171 $39.95

Film Accessories
• For Peri Pro I, II, & III
R. (5) Film Carriers Black (For #1 film)
S. Film Catcher White (For #0 & #00) #AT-72 $21.95
#AT-71 $21.95
#AT-70 $29.95

Dryer Components
T. (5) 5A, 250V Main Fuses (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-49 $16.95
U. Fuse Holder (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-490 $27.95
V. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-331 $23.95
V. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro III) #AT-33 $23.95
W. (3) Thermal Fuse Terminal Bushings #AT-43 $22.95
• For Peri Pro I & II w/ serial #20480 and up
X. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-34 $79.95
Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro III) #AT-48 $82.95

Motor Components
Y. Motor & Fan (I, II, & III) #AT-32 $112.95
Z. Fan Only (I, II, & III) #AT-18 $9.95
AA. Main Drive Motor (I, II, & III) #AT-30 $251.95
BB. Drier Drive Motor (Peri Pro I) #AT-31 $129.95

Transport Rack/Processor Repair (All Models)
$169.95 + cost of parts

Call With Model Information
• 1 year warranty
• Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

Main Transport Repair Kits
• Complete rebuild of main transport assembly
For Peri Pro I & II
#AT-29 $149.95
Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of each: AT-14; 10 of each: AT-06
For Peri Pro III
#AT-291 $163.95
Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

Process & Power Switches
CC. Process Switch (Peri Pro II) #AT-82 $25.95
DD. Power Switch (Peri Pro II) #AT-81 $25.95
EE. Process Switch (Peri Pro II & III) #AT-83 $25.95
FF. Power Switch (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-80 $25.95

Chemistry Components
GG. Thermistor Probe (Peri Pro III) #AT-480 $85.95
HH. Drain Tubing (Peri Pro III) - sold per foot #11-70 $2.45
II. Drain Valve (Peri Pro III) #AT-381 $45.95
JJ. Heater Plate (Peri Pro III) #AT-89 $389.95

Shutter Release Parts
KK. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-00 $17.95
LL. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-03 $10.95
MM. Timer Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-05 $13.95
NN. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III) #AT-051 $14.95
OO. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-04 $14.95
PP. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III) #AT-041 $16.95
QQ. Spacer (Peri Pro III) #AT-042 $8.75
RR. Spring Pin (Peri Pro I, II & III) #AT-02 $5.95
SS. (10) Retaining Rings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-06 $15.95
TT. (6) Rubber Plate Bumpers (Peri Pro I & II) #AT-09 $17.95
UU. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-10 $9.95
VV. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) #AT-01 $8.95

Shutter Release Repair Kits
For Peri Pro I & II
#AT-28 $58.95
Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09
For Peri Pro III
#AT-281 $63.95
Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09

Motor Components
Air Techniques (A/T 2000)

For Film Processor
A. (6) Drain Tube Washers #AT-38 $21.95
B. (6) Heater Bar O-rings #AT-36 $19.95
C. (8) Agitator Thumb Screws #AT-42 $9.95
D. Water Level Sensor #AT-41 $56.95
E. Drive Motor Board #AT-40 $133.95
F. Water Solenoid Valve #AT-45 $9.95
G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly • AT2000 & AT2000 Plus #AT-44 $209.95
H. Base PC Board #AT-46 $153.95
I. Chemical Heating Bar #AT-39 $45.95
J. Heater & Fan Assembly • AT2000, AT2000 Plus, & AT2000 XR #AT-86 $559.95
Fan Assembly Only #AT-87 $439.95
Heater Element Only #AT-88 $152.95

Gendex (GXP)

For Film Processor
X. Rack Belt #GX-03 $21.95
Y. Replenishing Pump #GX-04 $286.95
Z. Solution Agitator #GX-21 $33.95
AA. Heater #GX-19 $129.95
BB. Drive Shaft Helical Gear Kit #GX-06 $28.95
CC. Drive Belt Gear #GX-02 $29.95
DD. Drive Gear (for drying rack only) #GX-07 $65.95
EE. Plastic Gear (12 tooth with 3/16” i.d.) #PH-09 $7.95

For X-ray Head
FF. Power Switch (65 DC Intraoral) #GX-16 $21.95
GG. Power Switch (GX-770 Intraoral) #GX-17 $23.95

Dent-X/Philips (810)

For Film Processor
K. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 3/16” i.d.) #PH-09 $7.95
L. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 1/4” i.d.) #PH-10 $7.95
M. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 3/16” i.d.) #PH-13 $8.95
N. SS Retaining Clip (1/4” i.d.) #PH-15 $4.95
O. Plastic Gear (for blue paddle) #PH-11 $10.95
P. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 1/4” i.d.) #PH-14 $8.95
Q. SS Gear (12 tooth; 1/4” i.d.) #PH-12 $17.95
R. Dryer Heater & Thermostat (black) #PH-31 $449.95
S. Temperature Sensor (black) #PH-302 $149.95
T. SS Gear With Drilled Shaft #PH-32 $32.95
U. Chemical Heating Pad (black) #PH-301 $549.95
V. Dryer Heater Fan #PH-32 $169.95
W. Main Motor Assembly (black) #PH-64 $1,500.95

Rack Component Kits
Wash/Dry Rack (new rack) #PH-410 $1,099.95
Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set #PH-59 $189.95
Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack) #PH-400 $699.95
Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set #PH-58 $179.95
Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only #PH-20 $24.95
Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only #PH-21 $38.95

Clear Image Processor Cleaners
• Step-by-step cleaners are for x-ray film processors
• The formulas don’t have odors or produce fumes
• Insures quality x-rays, while providing clean & crisp film, eliminates grainy film, & evaporates silver

HH. Weekly Solution
• Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes
32 oz Spray #XH-312 $33.25
1 Gallon #XH-313 $103.25

www.amerdental.com
Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets

M.D.T. Harvey:
- 4000, 5000, E & Aquaclace 10: #DG-01 $17.95
- 5500, 7000 & Aquaclace 20: #DG-13 $21.95
- 6000 & Aquaclace 30: #DG-03 $44.95
- M.D.T. GLS 10" & MC10: #DG-09 $73.95

Midmark/Ritter:
- M7 & 7 Speedclave: #DG-19 $29.95
- M9 & M9D Ultraclace: #DG-27 $69.95
- Door Dam (M9 & M9D):
  - Only fits door with pin mounts: #DG-35 $39.95
- Door Dam for (M9):
  - Only fits door with metal flap: #DG-37 $41.95
- M11 & M1D Ultraclace: #DG-28 $69.95
- Door Dam (M11): #DG-36 $54.95
- Castle: Model 777: #DG-17 $31.95
- Eagle: Model 10:
  - Door Dam (Model 10): #DG-72 $39.95
- Spectroline: Model 714: #DG-19 $29.95

KavoKlave: Models I, II, & III: #DG-68 $104.95

Pelton & Crane:
- OCM & GN: #DG-14 $45.95
- OCR & OCR+: #DG-15 $55.95
- Sentry: #DG-20 $49.95
- Validator 8" & Delta AE: #DG-65 $45.95
- Validator 10" & Delta AF: #DG-66 $56.95
- Door Spacer (Validator’s): #DG-67 $13.95

Tuttnauer: 1730 & Valueklave: #DG-05 $50.95

For Midmark Ultraclaves:
- #MR-71 $137.95
- #MR-72 $146.95

For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves:
- #PA-73 $119.95
- #PA-76 $103.95

For Statim Autoclaves:
- #SM-64 $169.95
- #SM-65 $199.95

For Statim Cassette Seals:
- Model 2000: #SM-10 $74.95
- Model 5000: #SM-11 $81.95

For Midmark Ultraclaves:
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters
  - M9: #MR-71 $137.95
  - M11: #MR-72 $146.95

For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves:
- Validator 8:
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter: #PA-73 $119.95
- Validator 8+ & Delta AE:
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, air valve o-ring, & 2 fill line filters: #PA-76 $103.95
  - OCM: #PA-71 $116.95
- Includes: gasket, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter

For Statim Autoclaves:
- Includes: cassette seal, water filter, biological filter, & compressor filter
  - Model 2000: #SM-64 $169.95
  - Model 5000: #SM-65 $199.95

Filters:
- G. Fill Line Filter: #PA-50 $20.95
  - Includes: OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry, & Magnaclace, slip-on style
  - Reservoir Filter & O-ring: #PA-67 $22.95
  - All Validators & Delta, threaded style
- H. HEPA Filter (Delta): #TU-60 $82.95

Pressure Components:
- I. Bel lows Kit (all units): #PA-32 $72.95
- J. Main Valve Kit (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry): #PA-79 $34.95
  - Includes: valve button retainer, spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

Temperature Components:
- K. Overheat Thermostat: #PA-02 $39.95
  - Includes: OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry
- L. Controller (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry): #PA-12 $52.95
- M. Heating Element (OCM & Sentry): #PA-24 $98.95

Miscellaneous:
- N. Bell Timer (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry): #PA-49 $119.95
- O. Timer & Function Knob (OCM, OCR, OCR+): #PA-03 $42.95
- P. Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM): #PA-41 $92.95
  - Measures: 13” x 6-1/2” x 1”
- Q. Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner (16 oz): #PA-91 $23.95

A-dec/W&H Lisa Style

Sterilizer Maintenance Kits

D. E. F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

A.

B.

A Water Supply Tubing (12” L): #AK-902 $7.95

B. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit: #AK-903 $319.95
  - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 4 butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings

C. 3 Micron Air Intake Filter: #AK-904 $49.95
  - Replace every 400 cycles

Pelton & Crane

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE

Filters:
- G. Fill Line Filter: #PA-50 $20.95
- H. HEPA Filter (Delta): #TU-60 $82.95

Pressure Components:
- I. Bel lows Kit (all units): #PA-32 $72.95
- J. Main Valve Kit (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry): #PA-79 $34.95
  - Includes: valve button retainer, spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

Temperature Components:
- K. Overheat Thermostat: #PA-02 $39.95

Miscellaneous:
- N. Bell Timer (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry): #PA-49 $119.95
- P. Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM): #PA-41 $92.95
  - Measures: 13” x 6-1/2” x 1”

Autoclave repair

MORE AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DOOR-GASKETS

TIP: Replace door gaskets annually or when damaged (easy to install yourself)
MDT/Harvey Autoclave & Chemicleave

A. Control Knob (for all models) #RPK-18 $27.95
B. Reservoir Float Switch (for all models) #RPK-17 $64.95
C. Signal Lights (for all models)
   For Solution (red) #RPK-19 $18.95
   For Power (white) #RPK-20 $18.95
   For Temperature (amber) #RPK-21 $18.95
   For Sterile (green) #RPK-22 $18.95

More Parts at: www.amerdental.com/harvey

Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

D. Overtemp Thermostat (M7, M9, & M11) #MR-42 $37.95
E. Door Motor Assembly (M9 & M11) #MR-44 $189.95
F. Spanner Nut (M7, M9, M11, & M11D) #MR-55 $21.95
G. Water Level Sensor (M9 & M11) #MR-61 $34.95
H. (5) Sleeves for Temperature Gauge (7 & M7) #MR-73 $11.95
I. (2) Mesh Filters
   • Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11
J. Air Vent Bellows (M7, M9, & M11) #MR-89 $159.95
K. 40 PSI Safety Valve (1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT) #MR-53 $117.95
   • Models: M9 & M11
L. Mid-Clean Cleaner (16 oz.) #MR-640 $24.95
M. Steam Block Kit (M9) #MR-56 $47.95
Steam Block Kit (M11) #MR-57 $57.95
N. (10) Snap Clips (M9 & M11) #MR-58 $4.95

More Parts at: www.amerdental.com/midmark

Statim 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

O. Cassette Seal (Model 2000) #SM-10 $74.95
Cassette Seal (Model 5000) #SM-11 $81.95
P. Air Compressor Filter (Model 5000) #SM-62 $39.95
Q. Biological Filter (Model 2000 & 5000) #SM-63 $56.95
R. Compressor Filter (Model 2000) #SM-15 $18.95
S. Spanner Nut #SM-43 $23.95
T. Solenoid Plunger Kit #SM-42 $89.95
   • Requires #SM-43
U. (5) Time Delay Fuses for PC Board #SM-20 $20.95
V. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit #SM-50 $142.95
   • Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
   Replacement Waste Bottle #SM-51 $78.95
   Replacement Quick Disconnects #SM-503 $49.95
W. Service Kit (Model 900, 2000, & 5000) #SM-60 $369.95
   • Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex ball driver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case
   • Models 900, 2000, & 5000
X. Power Cord #SM-44 $32.95
Push-in Elbow With 180° Swivel #SM-440 $33.95

More Parts at: www.amerdental.com/statim

Ultrasonic Cleaner Parts

Y. Minute Timers
   • Works with Henry Schein, L & R, Ney (Dentsply), & Patterson Dental models
   • Includes: mounting screws
   30 Minutes #UL-01 $47.95
   60 Minutes #UL-02 $47.95

Z. Power Switch
   • Works with L & R, Dentsply, & some other models
   • 15 A @ 250 VAC
Switch & Cover #UL-03 $24.95
Cover Only #UL-030 $23.95

More Parts at: www.amerdental.com

Tech Tip
Use less counter space by moving the Statim 2000 closer to the wall

www.amerdental.com
## Temperature/Pressure Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Model Numbers</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Valve Jet (black top) - 110V</td>
<td>#TU-21</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature &amp; Pressure Gauge</td>
<td>#TU-12</td>
<td>$118.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 2340M, 2340MK, 2540M, 2540MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Thermostat (manual reset)</td>
<td>#TU-24</td>
<td>$122.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Thermostat With Knob</td>
<td>#TU-23</td>
<td>$154.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730, 2340M, 2540M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtemp Thermostat</td>
<td>#TU-009</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Opens @ 302°F &amp; closes @ 115°F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Purpose Valve (long shaft)</td>
<td>#TU-59</td>
<td>$239.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Valve Kit</td>
<td>#TU-10</td>
<td>$138.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 110V or 220V or 37 or 40 psi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Filters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2) Mesh Filters</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Used to filter chamber debris at fill &amp; vent ports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEPA Filter (Model EA, EKA, &amp; EZ)</td>
<td>$93.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Reservoir Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water Reservoir/Filter Cover</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Fits: Water reservoir &amp; HEPA filter compartment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Reservoir Dipstick</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Door Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Model Numbers</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Door Bellows Assembly</td>
<td>#TU-30</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730, 2340, &amp; 2540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Switch</td>
<td>#TU-65</td>
<td>$46.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, 3870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Boot for Door Switch</td>
<td>#TU-61</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Bellows</td>
<td>#TU-19</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Bellows Housing Bolt</td>
<td>#TU-62</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Model Numbers</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knob Only (timer &amp; multi-purpose)</td>
<td>#TU-49</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730 M &amp; MK, 2340 M &amp; MK, 2540 M &amp; MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knob Only (thermostat)</td>
<td>#TU-50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730 M &amp; MK, 2340 M &amp; MK, 2540 M &amp; MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timer with Knob (60 minutes)</td>
<td>#TU-08</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730 M &amp; MK, 2340 M &amp; MK, 2540 M &amp; MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Switch</td>
<td>#TU-09</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730 M &amp; MK, 2340 M &amp; MK, 2540M &amp; MK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Mini Fuses (2A, 250V)</td>
<td>#SM-24</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Tutt-Clean Cleaner Packets</td>
<td>#TU-150</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3850, &amp; 3870 series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Cable (12&quot; L)</td>
<td>#TU-013</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amber Signal Light (220V, 250VAC)</td>
<td>#TU-014</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Signal Light (220V, 250VAC)</td>
<td>#TU-015</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Keypad Only</td>
<td>#TU-002</td>
<td>$164.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Filters Installed At Point Of Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filter for Compressed Air</td>
<td>$92.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Element changes color when saturated with oil &amp; water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Element</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Filters Installed After Compressor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purges liquids from main air line after compressor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet/outlet- 1/2 female PT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water/Solid Particle Filter</td>
<td>$147.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Compatible with Air Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Element</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Removal Filter</td>
<td>$269.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Use with (&amp; install after) a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Element</td>
<td>$82.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter</td>
<td>$317.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Element</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Draining

H. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve & Tubing #CO-28 $14.95
I. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor & Tubing #CO-29 $61.95
J. Gravity Drain Collection Kit #CO-36 $69.95
• Includes: container w/ lid, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag
(3) 1 Gallon Oil Disposal Bags #CO-35 $10.95
Replacement 1/4” ID Tubing (3/8” OD) #11-70 $2.15

Exhaust

K. Filter/Muffler (3/8” MPT) #CO-32 $32.95
L. Exhaust Silencer (Midmark) #CO-271 $177.95

Air Intake

A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit
• Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly
• Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter
• For Apollo & Midmark models
Replacement Filter Element Only
• Includes o-ring (only works with #CO-01)

B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element #CO-030 $114.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT) - metal style #CO-03 $36.95
• For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02

D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”) #CO-05 $5.95
• For Midmark/MatrX & Tech West Turbine

Desiccant Elements

F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) #CO-270 $28.95
G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank #49-72 $421.95
• Eliminates moisture
• Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
• 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression

Replacement Filter #49-73 $151.95

DID YOU KNOW?

Your compressor’s oil needs to be changed every year?
Learn more about how you can maintain your compressor on our website in PT #119
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-119)

Filter Indicators

• See online for relevant compressor models
• Includes: centering ring

Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques) #CO-021 $36.95
R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques) #CO-020 $15.95
S. 0.1 Micron Air Filter Kit (Air Tech.) #CO-243 $61.95
• Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

PM Kits

• See online for kit components
• For DentalEZ (P72) #96-102 $274.95
• For Air Tech. (AirStar 2-1, 2-2, 21, 22, 3, 30) #96-108 $177.95
• For Air Techniques (AirStar 5 & 50) #96-904 $287.95
• For Air Techniques (AirStar 7 & 70) #96-903 $416.95
• For Midmark (P21, P22, P32) #96-904 $117.95
• For Midmark/P52) #96-905 $299.95
• For Midmark/P72 #96-906 $396.95

Pressure Switches

• See online for relevant compressor models

V. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-600 $96.95
W. For Midmark/MatrX #CO-603 $107.95
X. For Air Techniques (AirStar) #CO-602 $253.95
Y. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-605 $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves

• See online for relevant compressor models

Z. 120 V (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) #CO-619 $239.95
208 V (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) #CO-620 $239.95
AA. 120 V (Air Techniques) #CO-615 $365.95
230 V (Air Techniques) #CO-616 $277.95

Compressor Oil

16 oz Bottle #96-800 $19.95
• Works with all compressors
• 20 weight

Desiccant Elements

F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) #CO-270 $28.95
G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank #49-72 $421.95
• Eliminates moisture
• Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
• 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression

Replacement Filter #49-73 $151.95

B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element #CO-030 $114.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT) - metal style #CO-03 $36.95
• For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02

D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”) #CO-05 $5.95
• For Midmark/MatrX & Tech West Turbine

More Parts at: www.amerdental.com/compressor

Filter Elements

• See online for relevant compressor models
• Includes: relevant o-ring(s)

M. 0.01 Micron (with seal) #CO-24 $95.95
• For Midmark/Apollo/MatrX, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air
0.01 Micron (with seal) #CO-25 $103.95
• For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, & Tech West
0.5 Micron #CO-244 $96.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
N. 0.01 Micron #CO-240 $124.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
O. 0.01 Micron (For Tech West) #CO-241 $62.95
P. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air) #CO-242 $235.95
• Includes: centering ring

Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques) #CO-021 $36.95
R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques) #CO-020 $15.95
S. 0.1 Micron Air Filter Kit (Air Tech.) #CO-243 $61.95
• Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting
### A-dec® Style

- **Bulb Shield**
  - #AK-270
  - $47.95
- **Lens Nosepiece**
  - #AK-271
  - $7.95
- **Lamp Mounting Plate**
  - #AK-272
  - $15.95
- **Nosepiece Mounting Plate**
  - #AK-273
  - $16.95
- **Pivot Tension Kit**
  - #AK-274
  - $67.95
  - Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact
- **Levers & Brackets**
  - #AK-26
  - $27.95
- **Transformer (6300 & Preference)**
  - #AK-34
  - $229.95
- **Intensity Switch (6300)**
  - #AK-30
  - $45.95
- **Power Switch (6300)**
  - #AK-29
  - $30.95
- **Lamp Socket Assembly (6300)**
  - #AK-25
  - $44.95
- **Ceiling Mount Light Cable (6300)**
  - #AK-380
  - $107.95
  - Includes: assembly, hardware, & wire pulling lubricant

### Pelton & Crane

#### Head Assembly
- **Power Switch**
  - #PC-08
  - $26.95
- **Light Socket**
  - #PC-01
  - $23.95
- **Light Socket**
  - #PC-02
  - $27.95
- **Insulator & Screws**
  - #PC-14
  - $22.95

#### Yoke Assembly
- **Wave Washer Kit**
  - #PC-39
  - $11.95
- **Insulator**
  - #PC-15
  - $24.95
- **(2) Reflector Bushings**
  - #PC-12
  - $23.95
- **Light Handle Assembly**
  - #PC-19
  - $99.95

#### Arm Assembly
- **Head Drift Kit**
  - #PC-37
  - $42.95
- **Dimmer Switch Assy**
  - #PC-35
  - $31.95
- **Dimmer Knob Only**
  - #PC-36
  - $12.95
- **Arm Spring (ceiling)**
  - #PC-71
  - $211.95
- **Arm Spring (unit)**
  - #PC-70
  - $204.95
- **(12) Knuckle Washers**
  - #PC-43
  - $9.95
- **Arm Adaptor**
  - #PC-47
  - $82.95
- **Rear Knuckle**
  - #PC-44
  - $113.95
- **Transformer**
  - #PC-20
  - $185.95
- **Gas Spring Tool**
  - #PC-38
  - $44.95
- **Wiring Harness**
  - #PC-92
  - $86.95

### Belmont/Healthco

- **Power Switch (X-Calibur)**
  - #BE-23
  - $27.95
- **Balance Arm Wiring Harness**
  - #BE-30
  - $29.95
- **Track Mount Wiring Harness**
  - #BE-32
  - $52.95
- **Light Socket Kit (X-Calibur)**
  - #BE-40
  - $179.95

### Celux

- **Back Cover**
  - #63-04-BC
  - $27.95
- **Power Switch**
  - #BE-23
  - $26.95
- **Wiring Harness**
  - #63-23
  - $54.95
- **Light Handle Frame**
  - #63-21
  - $59.95
- **Bulb Cover**
  - #63-041
  - $26.95
- **(2) End Caps**
  - #63-045
  - $19.95

---

**MORE PARTS AT:** [WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE](http://WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE)
Fiber Optic Bulbs

A. Krypton (3.5V) #20-203 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
- For: Beaverstate
B. Krypton (3.5V) #20-205 $34.95 $32.95
- For: Adtec pre 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others
B. Krypton (3.5V) #20-204 $39.95 $37.95
- For: A-dec post 1993
C. Xenon #20-212 $39.95 $37.95
- For: Star 6-pin Quick Connector
D. Krypton (3.5V) #20-201 $29.95 $28.95
- For: Midwest Power Optic
E. EFP (100W 12V) #20-510 $24.95 $22.95
- For: NSK Optica, AcuCam, Intra View New Image
F. HPX (2.59W 3.5V) #20-202 $24.95 $22.95
- For: Kavo Lux 6-Pin
G. EVA (100W 12V) #20-209 $24.95 $22.95
- For: Kavo/Vicon LS II

Curing Light Bulbs

M. 64617 (75W 12V) #20-125 (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.45
N. EFR (150W 15V) #20-110 $22.95 $20.95
- For: Coe Light, Translux EC & 2, Denta Cam II/50/100, Vista Cam
O. EJA (150W 21V) #20-207 $25.45 $23.45
- For: Den Mat Visar II, Quality Light System, Lester A Dine Oral Scan
P. ETJ (250W 120V) #20-210 $22.95 $20.95
- For: Healthco VLC Wand, Midwest Insight I & II, Triad 2000, Pro Dentec Oral Video, Provision DIS, Kavo DLS/LS/Polar II, Lares Quartz Fire SX
Q. 80W 12V #20-160 $33.95 $31.45
- For: Hilux Hi-Output, Optilux Hi-Output
R. EJV (150W 21V) #20-140 $25.55 $23.55
- For: SuperDent

X-ray Viewer Light Tubes

T. F14T8/D/14-1” x 15” #20-310 (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
- For: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 160, DE 200, SW 100

Exam & Operating Bulbs

H. FCS (150W 24V) #20-001 (ea) $6.85 (3+) $5.35
- For: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark
H. 64638/HLX (100W 24V) #20-002 $24.95 $22.95
- For: DCL, Beaverstate, A-dec
H. 95W 17V #20-035 $18.95 $17.95
- For: A-dec, Forest, & Midmark
I. 150T4Q/CL (150W 25V) #20-020 $14.95 $13.45
- For: Penlon & Crane
P & C Lamp Install Tool #20-021 $21.95 $20.45
J. D2E/FDS (150W 24V) #20-030 $12.75 $11.25
- For: Marus & Forest 9000, Ritter K (Super Star), Schein, American (pre-2000)
K. 55W 12V #20-005 $8.45 $7.45
- For: Belmont X-Calibur, Chayes Virginia, Healthco Aristocrat
K. 70W 24V #20-006 $22.95 $20.95
- For: Belmont Clesta
L. 60W 24V #20-007 $29.95 $27.95
- For: Belmont Clesta- black tip

Lamp Modules

Blue & Red Gasket Style Larger Diameter
Black Gasket Style Same Diameter

S. For Standard ISO-C Connector (red gasket style)
LED Bulb #60-49 $139.95
- Use with #60-43 tubing
- Two large hole diameters (see diagram)

For Non-Standard Connector (black gasket style)
LED Bulb #60-48 $139.95
- Same large hole dia. (see diagram)

LED Couplers

U. Kavo Lux 6-Pin #20-900 $44.95
V. NSK 6-Pin #20-902 $44.95
W. Star 6-Pin #20-901 $49.95
X. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest #20-903 $44.95
Y. A-dec Style #20-904 $44.95

www.amerdental.com
repair parts

O-rings (In Actual Size)

A. #18-OR-001 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe adaptor nut
B. #18-OR-002 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe tip
C. #01-06 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe adaptor nut
D. #18-OR-004 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe tip
E. #01-04 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe tip
F. #18-OR-005 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe tip
G. #59-OR-1 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Scaler tip
H. #18-OR-0SP (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Scaler tip
I. #01-05 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe adaptor nut
J. #18-OR-301 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Scaler tip
K. #59-OR-2 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Scaler tip
L. #18-OR-008 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe tip
M. #18-OR-009 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Syringe tip
N. #03-19-SE (Pkg. of 10) $8.95
   SE tips & cylinders
O. #18-OR-010 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   HVE rotary cylinder
P. #03-43 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Scaler tip
Q. #18-OR-110 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Scaler tip
R. #03-19-HVE (Pkg. of 10) $8.95
   HVE tips & bases
S. #18-OR-014 (Pkg. of 10) $7.95
   HVE bases
T. #18-OR-015 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
U. #18-OR-016 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
V. #03-40 (Pkg. of 10) $7.95
   Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
W. #56-79 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Push-in cuspidor bowl
X. #56-77 (Pkg. of 10) $6.95
   Poly push-in cuspidor bowl
Y. #18-OR-032 (Pkg. of 10) $3.95
   "B" canister lid
Z. #18-OR-033 (Pkg. of 10) $3.95
   "B" canister lid

Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe O-ring Kit
Denotes o-rings included in Standard O-ring Kit

BB. Lubricant

5.3 Oz. #03-40 $22.95
- Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
- A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
- Autoclavable to 400° F

CC. Standard O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer #18-OR-84 $40.95
- Includes: 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings

Deluxe O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer #18-OR-85 $69.95
- Includes: 10 each of the 18 most commonly used o-rings & 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant (#03-40)

DD. Scaler Tip O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer #18-OR-83 $33.95
- Includes: 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips (10 of each: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-OSP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008), & O-ring installation tool

EE. Vacuum Valve Repair Kit
With Plastic Organizer #18-OR-81 $69.95
- Includes: (4) grey SE tips, (4) grey SE levers, (4) grey HVE levers, (10) SE cylinder o-rings, (10) SE base o-rings, (10) HVE tip o-rings, (10) HVE base o-rings, & (25) plastic SE debris baskets
PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350°F (can be sharpened)

E. Implaklean™ Intro Kit
- Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
- Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces
- Pkg. of 3

F. PDT Ultimate Edge Kit
- Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
- Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

G. Silicone Instrument Grips
- Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) $22.95
- Individual Colors (pkg. 20) $19.95
- Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

H. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
- Each 3' roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
- Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
- Includes: dispenser rack to hold tape securely & organized
- Individual Colors $11.95 (3+) $10.95

I. Round Instrument ID Bands
- For 1/4" Dia. Instrument Handles
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 160) $15.95 (10¢ per band)
- Single Colors (pkg. 60) $5.95 (10¢ per band)
- For 3/8" Dia. Instrument Handles
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) $7.95 (10¢ per band)

SEE PAGE 106 FOR STERILIZATION CASSETTES
### Piezo Scalers

- **1 year warranty on units**

#### A. Woodpecker UDS-K

- **Unit** | #60-04 | $224.95
- Lightweight handpiece with on/off foot control
- Powerful variable frequency control: 27 kHz to 30 kHz
- Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips: G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1

**Replacement Handpiece** | #59-983 | $89.95

### Best Seller!

#### B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED

- **Unit** | #60-045 | $254.95
- Detachable hp with LED light
- Accepts EMS-thread tips
- Working frequency: 28 kHz
- Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

#### C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED

- **Unit** | #60-046 | $1,549.95
- Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
- Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
- Working frequency: 28 kHz
- Uses an auto-water supply system
- Includes: 2 hps, 12 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
- 30 day warranty on tips

#### D. ART P6 Piper

- **Unit** | #69-704 | $497.95
- Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
- Large dial is with LED indicators
- Working frequency: 25Khz to 32Khz
- Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, 1 round flat tip

**Replacement Handpiece** | #69-705 | $198.95

### Magnetostrictive Scalers

- **Broad adjustable power range**
- **Includes:** on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
- **1 year warranty on units**

#### E. Scalex 800

- **Unit** | #59-95 | $399.95
- Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips

**Replacement Handpiece** | #59-95-H | $89.95

#### F. Scalex 830

- **Unit** | #69-710 | $495.95
- Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips
- Includes: one tip insert

**Replacement Handpiece** | #69-710-H | $94.95

#### G. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated

- **Unit** | #59-910 | $1,347.95
- Improved visibility in the oral cavity
- Uses 30 kHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
- Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
- Compatible with most magnetostrictive scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

#### H. Parkell TurboSENSOR™

- **Unit** | #59-999 | $929.95
- Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
- Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
- Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

#### I. Lil' Beaver Classic White

- **Unit** | #59-949 | $562.45
- Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips
- All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
- Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, handpiece holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
- 1 year factory warranty on unit

#### J. ART M32 Marquee

- **Turbo and perio mode with fine tuning adjustments**
  - **25,000 Hz Model** | #69-700 | $628.95
  - Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
  - **30,000 Hz Model** | #69-701 | $628.95
  - Accepts standard 30 KHz tips

---

*See Page 35 For Scaler Replacement Parts*
Ultrasonic Scaler Tips

**Piezo Scaler Tips**
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS & NSK/Satelec* style tips
  - G1 EMS™ Thread  #59-980 G1 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread  #59-981 G1 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
    - G1: round, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
  - G2 EMS™ Thread  #59-980 G2 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread  #59-981 G2 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
    - G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)
  - G3 EMS™ Thread  #59-980 G3 (ea) $36.95 (3+) $34.95
  - G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread  #59-981 G3 (ea) $36.95 (3+) $34.95
    - G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  - G4 EMS™ Thread  #59-980 G4 (ea) $36.95 (3+) $34.95
  - G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread  #59-981 G4 (ea) $36.95 (3+) $34.95
    - G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)

- P1 EMS™ Thread  #59-980 P1 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
- P1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread  #59-981 P1 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth

**Universal Tip Wrench**  #59-984 $16.95

**Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips**
- All inserts fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
- F. Burnett Power  #59-848 $131.95
- G. Perio  #59-849 $123.95
- H. Universal (straight)  #59-850 $123.95

**Sonic Scaler Handpiece**
- 1 year warranty
- L. Slow-speed Scaler  #60-700 $529.95
- M. QD Coupler  #12-46 $145.95
- N. Tip Wrench  #60-701 $11.95
- O. Star Titan (Universal) Tip  #60-702 $53.95
- P. Star Titan (Perio) Tip  #60-703 $53.95
- Q. Star Titan (Sickle) Tip  #60-704 $53.95

**Flexonic Swivel**
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
- L. Slow-speed Scaler  #60-700 $529.95
- M. QD Coupler  #12-46 $145.95

**Scaler Suction Tips**

- **SafetySuction**
  - Capture aerosol at the source while scaling
  - Includes: SafetySuction & 5’ of reusable tubing (has a 7/16” i.d.)
  - Tip has an opening diameter of 11mm
- **For Cavitron® Steri-Mate Style Handle**  #Q-31 $149.95
- **For Cavitron® Jet-Mate Style Handle**  #Q-32 $149.95
- **For Piezo Acteon Satelac Style Handle**  #Q-33 $149.95
- **Also fits PS Newtron® or similar style**
- **For Piezon Style Handle**  #Q-34 $149.95
- **Also fits EMS, Acteon Satelac, Newtron LED, Woodpecker DTE D5, or similar**

**Electrosurgery Unit**

- **ART Electron Unit**  #EL-01 $809.95
  - 110V device for cutting & coagulating
  - 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
  - Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
  - Electrodes are compatible with other brands
  - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty)

- **Electrode Set (pg. 7)**  #EL-10 $87.95
  - Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
- **Electrode Singles (specify)**  #EL-11 $14.95

---

* NSK/Satelec™ and EMS™ refer to specific brands in the dental industry.
PDT Instruments
- Have 440A surgical stainless steel tips that are made with the latest cryogenic technology - tips hold their edges 2-4x longer than other instruments
- 6-1/2” L with a 3/8” dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments & color-coded for easy ID
- Autoclavable up to 350° F - 100% satisfaction guaranteed (Made in the USA)

Mesial & Posterior (Sunshine Yellow)
A. Montana Jack | #PD-29
B. Montana Jack (Rigid) | #PD-53
C. Montana Jack 4/5 Sickle | #PD-59
D. Scaler 2045 | #PD-44
E. Scaler 2045D | #PD-48
F. Gracey 11-12 | #PD-26
G. Micro-Mini Gracey 11-12 | #PD-260

Universal (Nautical Blue)
H. Barnhart 5-6 | #PD-31
I. Mc Calls 13-14S | #PD-34
J. Columbia 4L-4R | #PD-37
K. Columbia 13-14 | #PD-36
L. Mini Me™ Curette | #PD-200 | $38.95

Distal (Caribbean Green)
N. Gracey 13-14 | #PD-27 | $37.75

Economy Instruments
- Have #2, textured handles (autoclavable)

CC.
Hollenback #3 Carver
Regular Carver | #PS-131 $11.95
Small Carver | #PS-13 $11.95

DD.
Explorer #2 | #PS-10 $10.95
EE. Explorer #5 | #PS-11 $10.95
FF. Burnisher #27-29 | #PS-39 $12.95
GG. Condenser #0-1 | #PS-80 $12.95

Anterior (Passionate Purple)
O. H5-33 Scaler | #PD-42
P. H5-L5 Scaler | #PD-46
Q. Scaler H6-7 | #PD-41
R. Scaler U15-33 | #PD-43

S. Jack B. Nimble® | #PD-290
- Small, contra-angled scaler with a curved blade for crowded, rotated, or lingual-version teeth

T. Gracey 1-2 | #PD-21
U. Micro-Mini Gracey 1-2 | #PD-210
With Titanium Tips | #PD-211 | $49.95

V. Mini H5-L5 Scaler | #PD-460

Buccal & Lingual (Orca Black)
W. Gracey 7-8 | #PD-24 | $35.95
X. Micro-Mini Gracey 7-8 | #PD-240 | $37.95

Diagnostic (Pacific Blue)
Y. Explorer 11-12 | #PD-14 | $21.45
Z. Explorer 23/Probe 12 | #PD-10 | $30.75
AA. Explorer 23/Probe OW | #PD-11 | $30.75

BB. EasyView Probe
- Ultra-light that’s easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that’s sterilizable up to 70 cycles

3-6-9-12mm #PD-51 $12.55
3-5-7-10mm #PD-52 $12.55
UNC 12 #PD-56 $12.55

M. Queen of Hearts | #PD-70
- Universal periodontal finishing curette with longer, closed-face cutting edges capable of reaching furcations & difficult-to-reach root concavities

N. Gracey 13-14 | #PD-27 | $37.75

H. B. Barnhart 5-6 | #PD-31
I. Mc Calls 13-14S | #PD-34
J. Columbia 4L-4R | #PD-37
K. Columbia 13-14 | #PD-36
L. Mini Me™ Curette | #PD-200 | $38.95

- Has a regular Langer 5 on one end & a mini Langer 5 on the other

BB. EasyView Probe
- Ultra-light that’s easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that’s sterilizable up to 70 cycles

3-6-9-12mm #PD-51 $12.55
3-5-7-10mm #PD-52 $12.55
UNC 12 #PD-56 $12.55

M. Queen of Hearts | #PD-70
- Universal periodontal finishing curette with longer, closed-face cutting edges capable of reaching furcations & difficult-to-reach root concavities

N. Gracey 13-14 | #PD-27 | $37.75

Economy Instruments
- Have #2, textured handles (autoclavable)

CC.
Hollenback #3 Carver
Regular Carver | #PS-131 $11.95
Small Carver | #PS-13 $11.95

DD.
Explorer #2 | #PS-10 $10.95
EE. Explorer #5 | #PS-11 $10.95
FF. Burnisher #27-29 | #PS-39 $12.95
GG. Condenser #0-1 | #PS-80 $12.95

HH. Excavator #17 | #PS-63 $11.95
II. Excavator #18 | #PS-64 $11.95
JJ. Excavator #33L | #PS-68 $11.95
KK. Cleoid/Discoid 89-92 Carver | #PS-14 | $11.95
### American Eagle Instruments®

- 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350°F — 100% satisfaction guaranteed

### XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

### TX Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

### Ergo Instruments
- Autoclavable with hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention

---

**Dexiter® Silicone Gripped**
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Autoclavable, quality treated stainless steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#AE-100</td>
<td>XP Blackjack Scaler</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-200</td>
<td>TT Blackjack Scaler</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-115</td>
<td>XP Younger Good 7-8</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-215</td>
<td>TT Younger Good 7-8</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-330</td>
<td>Probe 12 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>(ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-334</td>
<td>Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)</td>
<td>(ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-332</td>
<td>Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>(ea) $36.25 (3+) $34.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#AE-339</td>
<td>DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>(ea) $38.95 (3+) $36.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-97</td>
<td>XP Scaler 204S</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-94</td>
<td>TT Scaler 204S</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-93</td>
<td>XP Double Gracey (Posterior)</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-92</td>
<td>TT Double Gracey (Posterior)</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-90</td>
<td>XP Double Gracey (Anterior)</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-88</td>
<td>TT Double Gracey (Anterior)</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-86</td>
<td>XP Gracey 11-12</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-85</td>
<td>TT Gracey 11-12</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-84</td>
<td>XP Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-83</td>
<td>TT Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-82</td>
<td>XP Gracey 7-8</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-81</td>
<td>TT Gracey 7-8</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-80</td>
<td>XP Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-79</td>
<td>TT Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-78</td>
<td>XP Gracey 3-4</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-77</td>
<td>TT Gracey 3-4</td>
<td>(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Ergo Instruments**
- (ea) $17.95

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#PS-97</td>
<td>Scaler 204S</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-94</td>
<td>Scaler H6-H7</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-93</td>
<td>Scaler H5-33</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#PS-92</td>
<td>Scaler H5-6</td>
<td>(ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

For more information on American Eagle Instruments®, visit their website at www.amerdental.com
Mirror Instruments
• Reusable & autoclavable

A. Magnifying Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 #CM-09 $73.95
• Specify: #3, #4, or #5 mirror (cone socket)

B. Zirc Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 #CM-02 $72.95
• Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

C. Plasdent Silicone Handle
5/16” Diameter #TI-M7 $7.55
• Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core
• Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
• Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white

D. PDT Silicone Handle
3/8” Diameter #PD-33 $15.95
• Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
• Blue handle only

E. Simple Stem Metal Mirror
Each #PS-M $9.95
• Made of rhodium
• Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

F. Mirror Gear Covers
Pkg. 12 #19-26 $34.25
• Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers
• Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head
• Specify: size (#4 or #5) & color (more upon request)

G. Vented Guards
Pkg. 50 #19-21 $22.95
• Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up
• Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

LED Transilluminators
• Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

H. Kinetic Transcure
#K-K41 | $229.95
• Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
• Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

Intra-oral Glass Mirrors

K. RioFoto Mirrors (Rhodium Coated)
• Double-sided (left or right handed users)
• Steam autoclavable
K. #1 Adult Buccal (2-1/4” x 6-1/2”)
#XZ-001 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95
L. #2 Adult Lingual (1-3/4” x 6-1/8”)
#XZ-003 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95
M. #3 Adult Occlusal (2-7/8” x 4-1/2”)
#XZ-004 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95
N. #3 Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 3-1/2”)
#XZ-006 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95
P. #4XL Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 4-1/4”)
#XZ-008 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95

I. Mirrors With Ruler Handles
Pkg. 100 #29-41 $22.95
• Mirrors are size #4 only
• Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

J. Double-sided Mirror Handles
Pkg. 200 #29-40 $55.95
• Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface
• Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

Disposal Mirrors
• For single-use only

35 mm ruler on the handle

MIRROR SIZES:
Size #3
20 mm dia.
Size #4
22 mm dia.
Size #5
24 mm dia.

G. Vented Guards
Pkg. 50 #19-21 $22.95
• Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up
• Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

LED Transilluminators
• Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

H. Kinetic Transcure
#K-K41 | $229.95
• Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
• Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece
Extraction Forceps
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Incisors, Cuspids & Bicuspids (Lower, Pedo) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#151S) 43-421
   - (#88L) 43-431
B. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left, Upper) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#210H) 43-433
C. Universal Molars (Upper) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#150) 43-434
D. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspids, & Roots (Upper) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#16) 43-437
E. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#23) 43-436
F. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#150S) 43-420

G. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right, Upper) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#88R) 43-430
H. Universal Molars (Lower) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#MD4) 43-410
I. Lower Roots (Narrow Beak, Lower) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#74N) 43-411
J. 1st & 2nd Molars (Universal, Lower) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#15) 43-435
K. Universal Molars (Lower) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#222) 43-412
L. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspids, & Roots (Lower) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#151) 43-413
M. Incisors, Cusp., Bicusp., & Roots (Upper, Pedo) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#150S) 43-420

Elevators
- Autoclavable

R. 9 Molt $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#43-OM9) 43-401
U. Potts Cross Bar $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#1) 43-001
   - (#2) 43-002
X. Seldin $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#1L) 43-010
   - (#1R) 43-011
   - (#4L) 43-041
   - (#4R) 43-042

S. 23 Seldin $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#43-023) 43-023

V. Cryer
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#39) 43-039
   - (#40) 43-040

Y. Universal
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#50) 43-050
   - (#51) 43-051

T. Murph Crane Pick $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#43-TMCP) 43-021
W. #2 - 3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick
   - (#43-H23) 43-023

Z. Spear
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#36) 43-036

AA. Root
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#78) 43-078
   - (#79) 43-079
   - (#80) 43-080

CC. Gouge
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#46) 43-046
   - (#34) 43-034
   - (#345) 43-045

BB. Apical
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#301) 43-301
   - (#302) 43-302
   - (#303) 43-303

DD. Bayonet
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#1) 43-B01
   - (#2) 43-B02

EE. Crane Pick
   - (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#41) 43-041

Crown Removers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Has 4-point contact that ensures a stable grip on all types of temporaries, without letting go

O. TempOff Instrument $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#PL-500) 43-023
   - (#PL-501) 43-024
   - (#PL-502) 43-025
   - (#PL-503) 43-026

P. Morrell-Type Instrument $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#43-800) 43-027
   - (#43-801) 43-028

Q. Automatic Instrument $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - (#43-802) 43-029

N. Rongeurs $18.95 (3+) $18.25
   - Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2"
   - (#43-500) 43-030
   - (#43-501) 43-031

Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2"

www.amerdental.com
### Instruments

**Pliers**
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pliers</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Three Prong Clasp Adjusting</td>
<td>PL-200</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Abell Contouring Cup Jaw</td>
<td>PL-112</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Johnson Contouring</td>
<td>PL-114</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Oliver Band Removing</td>
<td>PL-347</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Straight How Crown (serrated)</td>
<td>PL-110</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Curved How Crown (serrated)</td>
<td>PL-111</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Weingart</td>
<td>PL-861</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Wire Bending (with grooves)</td>
<td>PL-101</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Reynolds Contouring</td>
<td>PL-115</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gordon Contouring</td>
<td>PL-137</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Bird Beak Angle Wire Bending</td>
<td>PL-139</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Flat Nose Wire Bending</td>
<td>PL-104</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Wire Bending</td>
<td>PL-325</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Round Nose Wire Bending</td>
<td>PL-107</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Peeso</td>
<td>PL-118</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Crown Crimping</td>
<td>PL-417</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Pin &amp; Ligature Cutter (carbide)</td>
<td>PL-134</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Distal Endcutter</td>
<td>PL-120</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Band Pusher</td>
<td>PL-300</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Baade Crown/Band Remover</td>
<td>PL-255</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retractor Instruments**

- **University of MN**
  - #42-203 | $15.95
  - Autoclavable, stainless steel

**Cheek Expanders**

- **Extra-Oral Expander**
  - #42-231 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify: small or regular
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

- **Intra-Oral Expander**
  - #42-221 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify: S, M, or L
  - Holds tongue in place
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

**Instrument Organizers**

- **Round Rack With Tube**
  - Acrylic
  - #19-424 | $19.95

**For Crown Prep**

- **ContactEZ PrepSure**
  - Pkg. 3
  - #41-10 | $97.95
  - Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
  - Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size

**Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters**

- Pkg. 4
  - #41-01 (ea) | $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  - Autoclavable
  - Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges

**Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors**

- Pkg. 4
  - #41-02 (ea) | $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  - Autoclavable
Surgical Scissors
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. **Kelly** (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Measures: 6-1/4" L
   - Straight | #PS-721
   - Curved | #PS-723
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-724
   - Angular (serrated) | #PS-725

B. **Iris** (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
   - Measures: 4-1/2" L
   - Straight | #PS-710
   - Curved | #PS-711
   - Angular | #PS-712

C. **Crown & Collar** (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - Measures: 4-1/2" L
   - Straight | #PS-700
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-702
   - Curved | #PS-701
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-703

Forceps
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

H. **Articulating Paper Forceps**
   - (Miller-Type)
   - Curved | #FH-AC (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
   - Straight | #FH-AM (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

I. **Stieglitz F 45°**
   - #PS-406 | $26.95

J. **Kelly (5-1/2")**
   - Curved | #FH-KC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
   - Straight | #FH-KS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. **Halsted Mosquito (4-1/2")**
   - Curved | #FH-HC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
   - Straight | #FH-HS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

Blades & Scalpels
- Surgical stainless steel blades

P. **Disposable Sterile Blades**
   - Pkg. 100 | #43-601 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
   - Individually packed & hermetically sealed
   - Fits #3 handles only
   - Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 15, or 15C

Q. **Scalpel Handle**
   - #43-602 | $6.45
   - Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit
   - Specify: #3 handle or #4 handle

R. **Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover**
   - #43-603 | $21.95
   - Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. **Disposable Sterile Scalpels**
   - Retractable Blade W/Lock (Blue)
   - #43-604 | (ea) 12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Plastic handle with millimeter scale
   - Pkg. 10
   - Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15

Cord Packers
- Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus

T. **PDT 113**
   - Cord Packer
   - Has a solid resin handle
   - Made in the USA
   - #PD-733 | $38.95
   - Off Angle | #PD-730 | $38.95
   - Straight | #PD-731 | $38.95
   - Straight (serrated) | #PD-732 | $38.95

Needle Holders
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

N. **Mathieu (5-1/2")**
   - #NH-01 (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25

O. **Olsen-Hager (5-1/2")**
   - #NH-02 (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25
   - Has a "built-in" scissors

Cotton Pliers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

L. **College (Serrated)**
   - Non-Locking | #CP-CS (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
   - Locking | #CP-CL (ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45

M. **Perry (Serrated)**
   - Non-Locking | #CP-PS (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

G. **Castroviejo** (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.45
   - Measures: 4-3/4" L
   - Straight | #PS-403
   - Curved | #PS-404
   - Angular | #PS-401

F. **Wire Cutting**
   - #PS-730 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.15

E. **Goldman**
   - Measures: 5" L
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-409 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

D. **Dean**
   - Measures: 7" L
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-409 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

S. **Crown & Collar**
   - (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - Measures: 4-1/2" L
   - Straight | #PS-700
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-702
   - Curved | #PS-701
   - Curved (serrated) | #PS-703

B. **Iris**
   - (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
   - Measures: 4-1/2" L
   - Straight | #PS-710
   - Curved | #PS-711
   - Angular | #PS-712
Composite Instruments

A. Woodson WDS1
   #PS-160 | (ea) $11.75 (3+) $10.95
   • For reflecting or retracting the mucoperiosteum after incisions of the gingival tissue

PDT Restorative Instruments (Alabaster Grey)

B. Fineness Composite
   #33-21 | $49.95
   • Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
   • Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
   • Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

C. Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher
   #PD-814 | $39.95

D. 2/29 Burnisher
   #PD-815 | $31.95

E. Spatula/Applicator
   #PD-880 | $31.95

F. 28 Margin Trimmer
   #PD-840 | $31.95

G. 38/39 Excavator
   • Use for removing carious dentin

Guide Books

I. Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
   106 Pages | #59-56 | $199.95
   • Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
   • Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

J. Crane Pick Guide
   #59-57 | $64.95
   • Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
   • This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors

• Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
• Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
• Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

K. Gold
   3.5 mm Straight (gold) #33-12 | $69.95
   L. Purple
   3.0 mm Straight (purple) #33-10 | $69.95
   M. Sky Blue
   2.0 mm Straight (sky blue) #33-11 | $69.95
   N. Royal Blue
   3.5 mm Curved (royal blue) #33-14 | $69.95
   O. Coral
   2.0 mm Curved (coral) #33-15 | $69.95
   P. Gray
   3.0 mm Angled (gray) #33-13 | $69.95
   Q. Orange
   3.0 mm Root Tip (orange) #33-19 | $69.95
   R. Lime Green
   4.0 mm Spoon (lime green) #33-18 | $69.95
   S. Red
   3.0 mm Spoon (red) #33-17 | $69.95

Other sizes/styles available upon request!
The Original Luxator® by Directa

- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

Kit #33-LK $449.95
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

A. Straight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Kit Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2mm</td>
<td>#33-L2S</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm</td>
<td>#33-L3S</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm</td>
<td>#33-L5S</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Dual-Edge
- Innovative dual edge tip for probing & luxating
- Can reach deeper fractured, decayed roots

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Kit Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5/3mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-LD3</td>
<td>$137.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/5mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-LD5</td>
<td>$137.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Titanium Interproximal
- No sharpening due to titanium-coating
- Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage
- Includes: individual sterilization cassette

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Kit Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-T4S</td>
<td>$164.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-T3S</td>
<td>$164.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5/3mm Dual-Edge</td>
<td>#33-T5S</td>
<td>$181.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm Angled</td>
<td>#33-T6S</td>
<td>$184.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Curved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Kit Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-L3C</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm (inverted)</td>
<td>#33-L3N</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-L5C</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. Forte
- Stronger design, perfect for elevating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Kit Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.4mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-F2S</td>
<td>$118.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-F3S</td>
<td>$118.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-F4S</td>
<td>$118.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. Contra Angle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Kit Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm Straight</td>
<td>#33-L3A</td>
<td>$121.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G. Root Picker

#33-30 | $101.95
- Specify: straight tip or angled tip

H. Directa Luxator™ P-Series

Kit #33-P5 $439.95
- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don’t use this with the P4)
- Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)

P1 (green) #33-P1 $121.95
- For general use & ideal for apical area

P2 (light blue) #33-P2 $121.95
- For mesial and distal use

P3 (dark blue) #33-P3 $121.95
- It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use

P4 (lilac) #33-P4 $121.95
- It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots
### High Performance Mixing Tips

**A. Blue/Orange (4:1)**  
Pkg. 25  
#21-T1  
(ea) $22.45  
(3+) $21.25  
- Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

**B. Purple (7.5mm)**  
Pkg. 48  
#21-T2  
(ea) $46.95  
(3+) $44.75  
- Use with bite registration materials

**C. Teal (6.5mm)**  
Pkg. 48  
#21-T3  
(ea) $44.95  
(3+) $42.75  
- Use for heavy body VPS materials

**D. Pink (5.2mm)**  
Pkg. 48  
#21-T4  
(ea) $43.95  
(3+) $41.75  
- Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

**E. Yellow (4.2mm)**  
Pkg. 48  
#21-T5  
(ea) $43.95  
(3+) $41.75  
- Use for light body VPS materials

**F. Red Dynamic**  
Pkg. 50  
#21-T7  
(ea) $31.95  
(3+) $29.95  
- 3M Pentamix

### Economy Intra-oral Tips

**G. Yellow (4.2mm)**  
#21-T6 yellow  
(ea) $18.95  
(3+) $17.95  
- Attaches to #21-T5

**H. Pink (5.2mm)**  
#21-T6 pink  
(ea) $22.95  
(3+) $21.95  
- Attaches to #21-T4

**I. Teal (5.2mm)**  
#21-T6 teal  
(ea) $23.95  
(3+) $22.95  
- Attaches to #21-T3

### Colibri With Needle Tips

**J. For Double Syringes**  
Pkg. 40  
#21-T61  
$42.95

**K. For Double Cartridges**  
Pkg. 40  
#21-T62  
$43.95

### Dentazon DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips

**L. For Heavy Body Material (teal)**  
#21-T80  
$16.25

**M. For Light Body Material (yellow)**  
#21-T81  
$16.25

**N. For C&B Material - 1:1 (orange)**  
#21-T82  
$16.25

**O. For C&B Material - 4:1/10:1 (orange)**  
#21-T83  
$18.25

**P. For Temporary Cement (short)**  
#21-T85  
$16.25

**Q. For Temporary Cement (long)**  
#21-T84  
$12.95

**R. For Core Material**  
#21-T86  
$16.25
### Impression Trays

#### A. Bosworth BoTrays
Pkg. 12  #21-394

- **(ea) $11.95** $9.82  **(3+) $10.95** $8.91
- Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
- Disposable or cold disinfect
- Specify: upper or lower - S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, anterior lower or upper

#### B. Excellent II Trays
Pkg. 12  #21-356

- **(ea) $5.95** $5.06  **(3+) $5.45** $4.63
- **R/L Quad- upper right or lower left**
- **L/R Quad- upper left or lower right**
- **Upper Arch-** small, medium, or large
- **Lower Arch-** small, medium, or large

#### C. Stainless Steel Rim Lock

(B) Specify: plain or perforated

### Trays With Rim Lock
Pkg. 10  #21-396

- **(ea) $7.95** $6.76  **(3+) $6.95** $5.91
- Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
- Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
- Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/lower right, quadrant upper right/lower left, or assorted intro kit

#### D. Bosworth Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12  #21-395

- **(ea) $11.55** $9.82  **(3+) $10.95** $8.91
- For basic dental or implant impressions
- Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
- Disposable or cold disinfect
- Specify: Perforated- upper or lower - S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, or Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

#### E. Tongue Filler

**Wonderfill**

51 Oz.  #21-045  $47.95

- Pre-mixed solution that saves time by eliminating plaster spill-over without mixing & the clean-up associated with alginate
- Once plaster or stone fully sets, easily remove the non-stick material

#### F. Alginate Material

**Parkell TriPhasix™**

1 Lb.  #21-M126  $16.25

- Capture impression details as small as 50 microns
- Color changes from deep pink to light pink during mixing & when tray is ready to seat in the mouth the material will turn white
- French vanilla flavoring

### Registration Trays

#### I. Poly-Bite Registration Trays

#19-350  **(ea) $18.95** $16.11  **(3+) $17.95** $15.26

- Plastic walls with mesh interior
- Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 30), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

#### J. BeeSure® True 3-in-1 Trays

Pkg. 36  #21-115

- **(ea) $35.95** $30.56  **(3+) $34.95** $29.71
- Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
- The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
- Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant
### Mixing Bowls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Flexi-Bowls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#31-106</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>5” dia. x 3-3/4” deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible rubber &amp; non-stick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
<th>Disposa-Bowls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#31-113</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 50</td>
<td>4-3/4” dia. x 3-3/4” deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C.</th>
<th>Silicone Bowls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS (5mL) #31-99</td>
<td>$14.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S (15mL) #31-100</td>
<td>$14.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M (25mL) #31-101</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L (65mL) #31-102</td>
<td>$15.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mixing Spatulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.</th>
<th>Alginate/Plaster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue #21-S41</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible blade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F.</th>
<th>Alginate/Plaster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White #21-S4</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible blade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G.</th>
<th>Ergonomic Plaster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue #21-S20</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible blade &amp; contoured handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Material Syringes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I.</th>
<th>12cc Syringes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#19-60</td>
<td>(ea) $12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3+ $11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used with all types of impression materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They have a bendable tip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mouth Props & Retraction

#### L. Mouth Props (With Saliva Ejector Holders)
- Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
- Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free
- Wrap-Around (outside of mouth) #19-887 (ea) $32.95 (3+) $30.95
- Tab-Style (for tight spaces) #19-888 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.</th>
<th>Mouth Props (Reusable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autooclavable or dry heat sterilized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify: small, medium, or large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone #42-212</td>
<td>(ea) $8.55 (3+) $7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber (latex-free) #42-202</td>
<td>(ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N.</th>
<th>Mouth Props (Disposable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Made of white plastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify: small, medium, or large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Retraction Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O.</th>
<th>Zirc Mr. Thirsty™</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit #42-560</td>
<td>$83.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hands-free, lightweight retraction &amp; suction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable &amp; low maintenance (disposable, not autoclavable)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 10 of each: small (green), medium (purple), &amp; large (blue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.</th>
<th>Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Can be used alone or with retraction cord &amp; compression caps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions &amp; controls moisture during restorations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syringe Kit</th>
<th>#21-M116</th>
<th>$78.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes: 7 syringes &amp; 15 applicator tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Capsule Kit #21-M118 | $102.95 |
| Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD) |
Impression Material

A. Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body
   Pkg. 4 #19-66 (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.55
   • Cartridges are 50mL
   • Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

B. Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite
   Pkg. 2 #19-67 (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.95
   • Cartridges are 50mL
   • Working time: 25 seconds
   • Set time: 1 minute

C. Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete
   Pkg. 50 #19-65 (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
   • Syringes are 2.7mL
   • Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophilic VPS light body impression material
   • Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

Dispensing Guns & Organizers

D. Acrylic Tubular Holders
   3 Guns #19-642 (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

E. Acrylic Holder With Organizer
   2 Guns #19-661 (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

Crown & Bridges

Can also be used as an accurate surgical guide

G. TempTabs™
   Pkg. 72 #19-99 $59.95
   • Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
   • Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
   • Use with all provisional C & B materials
   • Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
   • Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

H. Dexiter Gold Anodized
   Temporary Crowns
   Pkg. 5 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   • Made from medium-hard aluminum for durability and with gold anodization to minimize the metallic taste, as well as galvanic shock
   • For molar sizes specify #: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6
   • For bicuspid sizes specify #: 0, 00, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6
   • Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

Digital Timer

I. Polder® Easy-Read
   #TC-19 $10.95
   • Counts down from 100 min., up with 30-sec. alarm, & recalls last setting
   • Mounts vertically using magnets on the back & has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
   • Size: 3.2” H x 3.2” W
   • Includes: 2 CR2032 batteries
   • Specify: black or white

Cartridge Connectors

J. For Impression Material Transfer
   Pkg. 5 #21-017 $14.95
   • Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
   • Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges
Mixing Surfaces

A. Glass Dappen Dish
   #42-81 | (ea) $2.75 (6+) $2.25
   • Non-autoclavable
   • Inner bowl: 3/4" D x 1" dia
   • Overall: 1-1/4" H x 1-3/8" W

B. Plastic Dappen Dish
   Pkg. 200 | #42-80 $9.95
   • Assorted (blue, red, & yellow)
   • 1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder

C. Glass Mixing Slabs
   #2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 $5.95
   #3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 $6.75
   #4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 $6.75
   • Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
   • 1/4" thick glass has beveled edges for safety

D. Mixing Pads
   • 100 poly-coated sheets
   3" x 3" | #31-120 $2.95 (3+) $2.45
   3" x 6" | #31-121 $3.95 (3+) $3.45
   6" x 6" | #31-122 (ea) $5.45 (3+) $4.95

E. Mixing Wells
   • Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID
   • Pkg. 200
   Sturdy Plastic
   2-Wells | #21-103 $16.95
   4-Wells | #21-104 $19.95
   Econo Plastic
   2-Wells | #21-113 $10.95
   4-Wells | #21-114 $12.95

F. BeeSure® Micro Brushes
   • Bendable, 4" L plastic handles (pkg. 400)
   • Made of 50% recycled plastic
   Standard #69-871 $17.95
   • Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)
   Tapered #69-873 $19.95

G. Microbrush Plus Kit
   #69-83 | $55.95
   • Bendable plastic handles
   • Includes: dispenser & 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)
   Refill #69-831 | $41.95
   • Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

H. Nylon Applicators
   Pkg. 144 | #69-86 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   • Bendable, 5-3/4" long plastic handles (assorted)

I. Pre-Bent Needles With Brush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-861 $46.95
   • Threads standard Luer-lok

J. Pre-Bent Needles With Microbrush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-862 $52.95
   • Threads standard Luer-lok

K. Alpha-Bond®
   • Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
   • Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
   • Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light
   6mL Adhesive #21-055 $39.95
   3mL Activator #21-056 $23.95

L. Pulpdent® Silane Bond Enhancer Kit
   #21-M171 | $49.95
   • Bonds composites & resin cements to dried porcelain
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe #21-M172 | $29.95
   (75) Dropper Applicator Tips #21-M186 | $33.55

M. Alpha-Etch 37® Kit
   #21-054 | $23.95
   • A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   • Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed- will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue; Rinses away clean, with no residue
   • Includes: (4) 4g syringes & (20) intraoral tips
   • Specify: blue or green color

N. Pulpdent® Porcelain Etch Gel Kit
   #21-M169 | $56.95
   • Etches porcelain crowns, veneers, inlays, & fractured surfaces prior to bonding in 1 minute — won’t stain resins or resin cement
   • Contains 9.6% hydrofluoric acid
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3mL Syringe #21-M170 | $35.95

O. Pulpdent® Etch-Rite™ Gel Kit
   #21-M167 | $19.25
   • 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   • Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
   • Includes: 12g syringe & (25) disposable tips
   (2) 25mL Syringes #21-M168 | $39.95
   Tips (#21-048)

P. Temrex Gel-Etch Kit
   #21-047 | $23.95
   • A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   • Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
   • Includes: 12g syringe & (25) disposable tips
   (25) Replacement Angled Tips #21-048 | $12.15
   Bulk Kit #21-031 | $70.95
   • Includes: 60g syringe, (50) needle tips, & empty delivery syringes

Q. Pulpdent® Lime-Lite™ Enhanced Cavity Liner Kit
   #21-M180 | $69.95
   • Formulated for use with adhesives, composites, & conventional restorative materials
   • Light cures in only 20 seconds
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips
   3mL Syringe & (20) Tips #21-M181 | $40.95
Cotton Alternatives

A. NeoDry®
  • Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
  • Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
  • Specify: small or large
  • Pkg. of 50

Original #19-812 $13.25
  • White, non-reflective backing

Reflective #19-814 $15.55
  • Backing brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it

B. DryDent® Sublingual
#19-817 | $26.95
  • Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
  • Small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. of 50

C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™
#42-823 | $76.95
  • Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
  • When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
  • Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
  • Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4" x 3/4")

Cotton Holders & Dispensers

D. Disposable Holders
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
  • Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches

Push down top for dispensing

Pull drawer down for dispensing

E. Round Dispenser
#19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
  • Specify: blue or white

F. Push-Style Dispenser
#19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
  • Specify: beige, blue, or white

G. Pull-Style Dispenser
#19-13 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
  • Specify: beige, blue, or white

H. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser
#19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
  • Autoclavable; white
  • Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

I. Sponge Dispenser
#19-15 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
  • For 2" x 2" sponges
  • Specify: blue or white

K. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
  • (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
  • Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

L. 6" Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
  • (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.85

M. BeeSure®4-Ply Sponges
  • Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
  • 2" x 2" (pkg. 5000) #42-810 | (ea) $32.95 (2+) $29.95
  • 4" x 4" (pkg. 2000) #42-811 | (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95

BeeSure® 8-Ply Sponges
  • 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
  • 2" x 2" (pkg. 5000) #42-808 | (ea) $49.95 (2+) $47.95
  • 4" x 4" (pkg. 4000) #42-809 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $117.95

Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

A. NeoDrys®
  • Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
  • Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
  • Specify: small or large
  • Pkg. of 50

Original #19-812 $13.25
  • White, non-reflective backing

Reflective #19-814 $15.55
  • Backing brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it

B. DryDent® Sublingual
#19-817 | $26.95
  • Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
  • Small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. of 50

C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™
#42-823 | $76.95
  • Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
  • When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
  • Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
  • Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4" x 3/4")

Cotton Holders & Dispensers

D. Disposable Holders
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
  • Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches

Push down top for dispensing

Pull drawer down for dispensing

E. Round Dispenser
#19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
  • Specify: blue or white

F. Push-Style Dispenser
#19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
  • Specify: beige, blue, or white

G. Pull-Style Dispenser
#19-13 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
  • Specify: beige, blue, or white

H. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser
#19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
  • Autoclavable; white
  • Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

I. Sponge Dispenser
#19-15 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
  • For 2" x 2" sponges
  • Specify: blue or white

K. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
  • (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
  • Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

L. 6" Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
  • (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.85

M. BeeSure®4-Ply Sponges
  • Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
  • 2" x 2" (pkg. 5000) #42-810 | (ea) $32.95 (2+) $29.95
  • 4" x 4" (pkg. 2000) #42-811 | (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95

BeeSure® 8-Ply Sponges
  • 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
  • 2" x 2" (pkg. 5000) #42-808 | (ea) $49.95 (2+) $47.95
  • 4" x 4" (pkg. 4000) #42-809 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $117.95

Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

K. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
  • (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
  • Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

L. 6" Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
  • (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.85
Painless Steel Technology

Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $17.95 (6+) $16.95
- High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
- Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
- Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
- Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
- Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
  - Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

For Irrigation
- Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
  - 23ga #19-613 $15.95
  - 27ga #19-614 $15.95
  - 30ga #19-615 $20.95

For Side-Port Irrigation
- Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
  - 23ga #19-616 $20.95
  - 27ga #19-617 $20.95
  - 30ga #19-618 $25.95

Calasept Irrigation
- Double-sided openings
- Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
- Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
- 31ga is violet-colored

Monoject™ 20 mL (50)
- Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

For Side-Port Irrigation
- Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
  - 23ga #19-613 $15.95
  - 27ga #19-614 $15.95
  - 30ga #19-615 $20.95

Monoject™ #412 Irrigation Syringes
- Clean out areas that are hard-to-reach
- Ungraded syringe w/curved tip
- 12 mL (50)
  - #39-604 $50.95

Petite GripRite™ Syringe #AS-19 $57.95
- Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
- Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
- Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
- Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

Chrome-Plated (Astra) Syringe #AS-01 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.25
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles

Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite) Syringe #AS-02 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.25
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles

Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves Kit #AS-60 $14.95
- Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
- Insert syringe into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
- Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
- Can be used with extra short needles
- Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, & decorative stickers

Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite) Syringe #AS-02 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.25
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles

Petite GripRite™ Syringe #AS-19 $57.95
- Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
- Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
- Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
- Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

Anesthesia

Aspirating Syringes
- Autoclavable
- Fits most standard aspirating syringes!

Monoject™ 20 mL (50)
- Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Dams (Latex)
   Pkg. 36 #43-912 (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
   • Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6" x 6"
   • Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams (Non-Latex)
   Spearmint Scent #43-934 $23.95 $16.77
   • Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
   • Pkg. 15 (6" x 6" only)

B. Zirc Dams (Latex-free)
   • Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
   • Take x-rays by folding it to the side
   • Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre punched hole allows for a customized fit
   • Pkg. 20 (4-1/4" dia.)
   Insti-Dam (blue) #43-913 $59.95
   Relaxed Fit (purple) #43-911 $69.95

C. Pulpdent® Kool-Dam™
   Kit #21-M177 $52.95
   • Light curing, heatless liquid dam & block-out resin for during bleaching, sandblasting, or other intraoral procedures
   • Cures in 20 seconds
   • Works well in moist oral environments
   • Includes: (2) 3 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

D. Zirc Airway Armor™
   Pkg. 25 #43-940 $53.95
   • Prevents debris from going down a patient’s airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
   • Specify: small, medium, or large

Rubber Dam Accessories & Instruments

Rubber Dam Frames
   • Autoclavable
   E. Radiolucent (4-1/4" x 4-1/4") #43-900 $15.95
   F. Metal (4" x 3-5/8") #43-901-L $22.95

G. Winged Dam Clamps
   • Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
   • Specify size: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, or 14

H. Dam Punches
   • Autoclavable, stainless steel
   H. Ivory-Type #PL-264 $47.45
   I. Ainsworth #PL-266 $47.45

Clamp Forceps
   J. Brewer’s #PL-272 $38.95
   K. Ivory-Type #PL-268 $40.95
   L. U of WA #PL-270 $40.95

Provisional Materials

Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
   M. 7mL #21-066 $27.95
   • Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
   N. 7mL #21-058 $37.95
   • Hema/Gluteraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
   • Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain
   • Anti-microbial

Pulpdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant
   Kit (natural shade) #21-M173 $89.95
   • Bonds to moist teeth & creates a margin-free interface between the resin & tooth, eliminating microleakage
   • Releases & recharges phosphate & fluoride
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

MTA Angelus
   • For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
   • Best in moist conditions (set time: 5 min)
   • Includes: scoop & 3mL distilled water
   1g = 7 doses (white) #21-063 $48.95
   5g = 35 doses #21-062 $197.95

MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
   Automix Syringe #21-068 $21.95
   • Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
Gutta Percha

Matrices

B. Danville Mega Rings
   Pkg. 2  #44-09  $62.95
   • Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
   • Converging tines prevent them from displacing

D. Medicom SafeMatrix™
   • Single-use, pre-assembled matrix bands create a smooth external surface for restorations
   • Suitable for all MO/OD and MOD cavities, as well as for cusp build-ups & as a protective shield for other teeth
   • Has a push-button diverter that creates band angulation for a tight interproximal contact
   • Specify: 4.5 mm (narrow band) or 6 mm (wide band)
   • Pkg. of 50
      Regular  #44-180  $62.25
      Contoured  #44-181  $67.25

F. Matrix Retainers
   • Autoclavable, stainless steel
      Universal  #72-100  $14.95
      Pedo  #72-101  $14.95
      Adult  #72-102  $14.95

H. Stainless Steel Matrix Bands
   Pkg. 12  #44-15  $1.95
   • Bands are 0.0015" thick
   • Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

A. Easy Cut® System
   #42-350  $312.95
   • Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
   • Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient’s mouth
   • Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

Autoclavable Replacement Tip  #42-351  $17.95
   • Pre-bent at 30° & can bend up to 90°
   • Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

C. DIRECTA CoForm Transparent Matrix
   • For class IV restorations, assisting in creating precise filings that resemble natural dentition prior to curing
   • Celluloid plastic matrices won’t adhere to composite material
   • Available sizes: #11, #12, #13, #21, #22, #31, #32, #41, & #42
   Small Kit (pkg. 64)  #69-461  $99.95
      • Includes 8 of each size: 11 Mesial/Distal, 12 M/D, 13 M/D
   Large Kit (pkg. 128)  #69-462  $181.95
      • Includes 8 of each size: 11 Mesial/Distal, 21 M/D, 13 M/D, 22 M/D, 31-32 M/D, & 41-42 M/D

E. DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
   Pkg. 36  #72-11  $65.95
   • Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
   • Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
   • Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

G. Zirc Matrix Dispenser
   #72-12 | (ea)  $24.95 (3+)  $22.75
   • Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
   • Size: 3/8" x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002" thick)

I. Contact Matrices
   • Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
   (100) Large or Small  #44-07  $59.95
   (50) Subgingival  #44-08  $62.95
Endo holders & organizers

A. File Caddy
#42-95 | $101.95
- Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
- Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
- 2-3/4”H x 4-3/4”W x 4-3/4”D Foam (12) | #42-96 | $29.95

Endo clean stand
#42-947 | $7.95
- Stores & cleans files
- Size: 1-1/4”H x 1-1/2” W
- Doesn’t include foam Foam (48) | #42-948 | $10.95

Endo ring W/Ruler
#42-922 | $94.95
- Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
- Measures: 0-30 mm Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95

Files & Posts

F. K-Files
- Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
- Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
- Pkg. 4
21mm #42-352 (ea) $6.65 (5+) $6.15
25mm #42-353 (ea) $6.65 (5+) $6.15
31mm #42-354 (ea) $6.65 (5+) $6.15

Endo material

D. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
Starter Kit #21-M178 | $54.95
- For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
- Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curetage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
3 mL Syringe #21-M179 | $35.55

Endodontic treatment

Pulp vitality testers

K. Parkell Gentle Pulse Analog
#ED-51 | $409.95
- Dial-button control
- Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

L. Parkell Digitest III
#ED-52 | $499.95
- Auto one-button operation
- Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, & 9V battery

Cement provisional materials

M. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
Kit #21-M109 | $79.95
- Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required

N. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
Kit #21-M114 | $55.95
- Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
- Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
Wedges

A. DIRECTA FenderMate® Curved Wedges
Kit (pkg. 72) #44-13 $233.95
- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth
- Includes 18 of each: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

Refills (pkg. 18) #44-14 $71.95
- Specify: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

Interproximal Strips

B. ContacEZ Restorative Strips
- Autoclavable up to 280° (steam heat only, not dry heat)
Assorted (pkg. 16) #72-20 $103.95
- Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
- Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
- Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray

C. ContacEZ Hygienist Strips
0.05mm (pkg. 8) #72-29 $53.95
- These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
- Blades are thinner than dental floss
- Steam autoclavable up to 270°F (up to 5x each)

D. ContacEZ IPR Plus
- Autoclavable up to 280° (steam heat only, not dry heat)
Assorted (pkg. 8) #72-24 $62.95
- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5

Single-sided only (pkg. 8) #72-25 $59.95
- Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15

Double-sided only (pkg. 8) #72-26 $62.95
- Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5

Articulating Film & Paper

E. Articulating Paper
- Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
- Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)

Straight Style (38 microns)- Pkg. 12 Books #AP-01 $5.95
Horseshoe Style (89 microns)- Pkg. 6 Books #AP-02 $8.45
- Has white tabs to keep fingers clean

F. Parkell AccuFilm®
- Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
- 21 microns thick for better patient comfort

Double-Sided Canister #AP-100 $27.75
- Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8” x 3-1/2”
- Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red

Double-Sided Booklets- Pkg. 5 Books #AP-101 $26.95
- Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8” x 3-1/2”)

G. Parkell AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film
Pkg. 100 Sheets #AP-102 $26.95
- Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps
- Double-sided sheets (strips have blue & black sides)
- For use on wet or dry surfaces

Contact Finders

H. DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders
Pkg. 18 #AP-03 $45.95
- Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
- Specify: angled, straight, or assorted
## Curing Lights

### A. Litex 696 LED
- **Turbo** #59-780 | **$559.95**
  - Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
  - 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
- **Regular** #59-78 | **$326.95**

### B. Litex 680A Light
- **#59-95** | **$339.95**
  - Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
  - 400-500 mW/cm² output
  - 1 year warranty
- **Probe** #59-94-9 | **$67.95**
- **Bulb** #20-125 | **$28.45**

### C. Woodpecker iLED Light
- **#59-762** | **$179.95**
  - 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
  - Blue, 5W LED light with a 385-515nm
  - 360° beveled probe
- **Probe Covers** #59-761 | **$23.95**
- **Handpiece Hanger** Included

### D. Woodpecker Cordless LED Light
- **#59-79** | **$179.95**
  - Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
  - Lithium battery
  - 1 year warranty
- **Probe** #59-77-9 | **$42.95**

### E. Litex 695 LED Light
- **#59-76** | **$324.95**
  - Cool 550 mW/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mw/cm² halogen light
  - Two-stage curing
  - 1 year warranty
- **Covers** #59-761 | **$23.95**
  - Pkg. 12

### F. Woodpecker LED.H Ortho Light
- **#59-753** | **$179.95**
  - 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
  - Blue, 5W LED light with a 385-515nm
  - 360° beveled probe
- **Covers** #59-94-813 | **$159.95**
  - Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
  - Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

### G. Accelerator Probe
- **#59-94-813 | $159.95**
  - Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
  - Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

### H. Light Meter
- **#59-85 | $69.95**
  - Measures 3000 MW/cm²
  - Requires 7 mm or larger probes

### I. Steri-Shield Sleeves
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95**
  - Non-latex, poly
  - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

### J. For Curing Light
- **Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95**
  - Size: 11” x 9”

### 3" Bonding Shields

### K. Fitover Eyewear
- **Each | #SG-29 | $16.95**
  - Adjustable temple lengths

### L. Tray Covers
- **Mini** #59-965 | **$18.95**
  - 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
- **Medium** #59-967 | **$19.95**
  - 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

### M. Hand-held Shield
- **Each | #DC-25 | $21.25**
  - Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

### N. Disposable
- **Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95**
  - Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

### O. Universal
- **Each | #59-92 | $17.95**
  - Comes with grommet
- **Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95**

### UV Shields
- Protect material and patients from 99.9% harmful UV light

### ONLY 14¢ (each)

### ONLY $34.95 (each)

### Light Measuring

### Light Barriers

### 99.9% UV Glasses

### ONLY $179.95 (each)
Composite Material

**Alpha-Flow®**

**Single Shades (pkg. 4) #21-052 $36.45**
- Resin-based, micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
- Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C1, or Universal Opaque

**Alpha II® AP**

**Single Shades (4.5gm) #21-053 $24.95**
- Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-cure material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
- Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

**Bulk EZ™ Composite**

**Kit #21-M150 $196.95**
- Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
- Dual-cure composite with high shrinkage (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%)
- Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
- Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ Presto™**

**Kit #21-M185 $87.95**
- A universal stackable composite that light cures in 20 seconds
- It contains calcium, phosphate, & fluoride
- Contains a patented, shock-absorbing, rubberized-resin that resists chips & fractures (increased flexural strength)
- Highly radiopaque (250%)
- Moisture-friendly, urethane-based resin
- Includes: (2) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) tips
- Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A6, B1, or bleach white

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™**

**Kit #21-M184 $132.95**
- It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against microleakage, & releases more calcium, phosphate, & fluoride than glass ionomers
- Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
- Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

**Pulpdent® Tuff-Temp™ Plus**

- Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant
- Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach

**Cartridge Kit #21-M175 $171.95**
- Includes: 50 mL cartridge, (20) applicator tips, 1.2 mL add-on (for alterations), & 3 mL glaze bottle

**6 mL Glaze #21-M176 $48.95**

**5 mL Syringe Kit #21-M188 $47.95**
- Includes: (8) tips & 3 mL glaze

**50 mL Cartridge #21-M187 $127.95**
- Shades A1, A2, or A3 only
- Includes: 10 tips

**Alpha-Core® DC**

**Kit #21-059 $72.55**
- Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementsations of posts & pins
- High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
- Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
- It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
- Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
- Specify shade: natural or contrast blue

**Parkell HyperFil™**

**Kit #21-M113 $99.55**
- Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
- Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
- Includes: 10mL cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/ B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

**Parkell BIOACTIVE**

- Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation
- Includes: 5mL syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips

**Predica™ Core**

- Contains Zirconia for enhance cuttability (helping eliminate ditching or gouging of the material when cutting around dentin)
- Specify shade: tooth or white

**Flowable #21-M161 $77.95**

**Stackable #21-M162 $77.95**

**Predica™ Bulk**

- Unlimited depth of cure (ensures the restoration will polymerize at all depths)
- Dual-cure, resin composite is nano-filled for durability & polishability
- Specify shade: A1/B1 or A2/B2

**Regular #21-M163 $110.95**

**Low-Viscosity #21-M164 $110.95**

**Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze**

**5mL #21-M115 $87.95**
- Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains
- Has a 1 minute cure time
- Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
- Includes: 5 mL adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, & a mixing well
- Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen only
Composite Material Organizers

Has Syringe Slots Only
A. With 11 Slots #19-45 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
With 30 Slots #19-44 (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

Has a Detached Tray
B. 12 Slots W/4 Bins #19-672 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
21 Slots W/8 Bins #19-671 (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95
28 Slots W/15 Bins #19-43 (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95

Amalgam & Composite Carriers

D. Stainless Barrels
- Best for amalgam
- Double-sided
Reg-Large #AC-RL $28.95
Reg-Jumbo #AC-RJ $28.95

E. Delrin Barrels
- Best for composites
- Double-sided
Reg-Large #ACD-RL $29.95
Reg-Jumbo #ACD-RJ $29.95

Splash & Dust Containment Units

H. Splash Hoods
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6” W x 10” D x 12” H
Resin #31-024 $159.95
Shield (clear) #31-028 $36.95
- 6” x 9” shield can be attached to most hoods

Composite Dispenser

C. AcuPush™ Gun
#21-AC | $24.95
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty
- Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle
- Accepts all composite/resin compules
- Specify: blue or gray

Amalgam Wells

G. 1-7/8” H (by Miltex)
#AW-01 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $12.25
#AW-03 | (ea) $13.75 (3+) $13.25

J. Handler 86D Splash Hood
White #31-013 $169.95
- Includes: LED light & shield
- Size: 6-1/4” W x 12” D x 12” H
- Shield: 4” W x 7-1/4” H
- Rubber padded bottom prevents slipping
- Steel insert pan slides in & out easily for cleaning

MacroCab+ is shown. MicroCab+ looks similar, but is smaller.

K. Dust Collector Units
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish
MicroCab+ #60-66 $452.95
- Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D
(10) Window Shields #60-660 $44.95
Filter #60-600 $48.95
Handguard Kit #60-663 $58.95
MacroCab+ #60-68 $509.95
- Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
- Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D
(10) Window Shields #60-686 $47.95
Filter #60-687 $48.95

www.amerdental.com 73
**Danville Etchers**

- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

**Etcher Components**

**F. Etching Sand Traps**

Pkg. 15 | #60-629 | $49.95

- Soft plastic sphere slips onto high-speed suction & etcher tip goes through the top opening of the trap

**G. 0.048" Nozzle**

#60-621 | $84.95

- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

**H. 0.048" Slim Nozzle**

#60-628 | $98.95

- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

**I. 0.032" Nozzle**

#60-624 | $98.95

- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

**J. Male QD**

#13-11 | $21.95

- Attaches to 1/8" or 1/4" supply tubing

**K. 4-Hole HP QD**

#14-77 | $45.95

- Attaches to 1/8" or 1/4" supply tubing

**L. Aluminum Oxide**

#60-91 | $7.95

- 8 oz bottle
- 50 microns

**M. Sodium Bicarbonate**

#60-685 | $32.95

- 12 oz bottle

**Amalgamators**

- Vibration absorbers- ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

**A. MicroEtcher™ II**

System | #60-62 | $317.95

- Includes: 6’ of 1/8" tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)

**B. MicroEtcher™ IIA**

System | #60-63 | $403.95

- Includes: 6’ of 1/8" tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

**C. MicroEtcher™ CD**

System | #60-632 | $433.95

- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6’ air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

**D. DigiMix Amalgamator**

Unit | #72-08 | $299.95

- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

**E. Tecno Amalgamator**

Unit | #72-001 | $319.95

- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2" L X 7-1/2" H X 7-1/2" W

**SEE PAGE 15 FOR AMALGAM SEPARATORS & DISPOSAL**

Best Suited for Removing Decay
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. Rotex
782 Model #69-751 $594.95
- 1,500 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
782E Model #69-750 $599.95
- Uses standard e-type attachments

B. TPC Marathon System #59-912 $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

C. Buffalo ThermaKnife™ System #21-890 $239.95
- Has an A/B option for more than one knife
- Heats up in 30 seconds
- The 6" handle has a padded foam grip and a 48" reach (5-1/2" cord)
- Dimensions: 5-3/4" W x 5" D x 4" H
- 1 year warranty
Pen & Knife Only #21-891 $30.95

D. Medicool Super Pro Power 35K System #69-743 $327.95
- 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP #69-742 $374.95

E. Medicool Pro Power Recharge 20K System #69-740 $319.95
- 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Holds up to a 10 hour charge
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP #69-741 $330.95

F. 8" Trimming Shears Each #21-082 $9.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- Great for plastics & vacuum materials

Air Accessories

G. Air Blow Gun System #21-26 $42.95
- Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
- Connect to air compressor line
- Includes: 10' tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector

See Page 33 for Other Connectors

H. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab HP’s
- Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
- Includes: variable speed foot control, 7" of HP tubing with regulator, 6" of supply tubing with a 3/8" nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder
Set-up W/O HP #59-60 $189.95
Set-up W/#15-30 HP #59-64 $210.95
Add a Gauge #07-02 $19.95
Model Forming

A. Reusable Base Forms
Kit
#21-293 $11.95
- Made out of rubber
- Includes: 1 of ea. size
  Small (pkg. 3) #21-296 $9.95
  Medium (pkg. 3) #21-295 $11.95
  Large (pkg. 3) #21-294 $13.95

B. Vibrator
Unit
#21-22 $89.95
- Eliminates bubbles in forms

High Arch Articulators

C. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
#21-232 $11.25

Lab Organizers

D. Storage Boxes for 4 Models
Pkg. 25 #21-20 $53.95
- Each space is: 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 2" H

E. Magnetic Holders
- Wall mounted (made with wood)
  12" L #31-211 $32.95
  18" L #31-211 $39.95
  24" L #31-211 $45.95

F. Lab Pans
- See colors on page 131
- Size: 7" x 5-3/4" x 2-1/2"
  Standard #18-60 (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15
  For Wall #18-61 (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
  18" Wall Strip #18-63 (ea) $12.95

Measurement Tools
- Made of stainless steel
- Measures 0-10mm

G. Boley Gauge
Each
#PS-510 $29.95

H. Iwanson Caliper
Wax (blunt tips) #PS-507 $25.95
  Metal (pointed tips) #PS-506 $25.95

Wet Model Trimmers
- 1 year warranty
- 1/3 HP motor

I. Handler
#31-010 | $909.95
- Includes: medium wheel, 42" of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter

Gasket Kit #31-012 $49.95

10" Wheel #31-011 $47.95
- For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
- Specify: coarse or medium

Dental Lathes
- 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
- 2 year warranty

J. Buffalo
#31-008 | $699.95
- 120V, 7 AMP motor
- Includes: 10" dia. wheel, 1/4" ID water supply tubing, 1" ID exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

K. Foredom Bench
#31-006 | $233.95
- For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
- Specify: coarse or medium

Polishing Buffs

L. AcryPol Set
#21-076 | $71.95
- High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
- For use with tapered shafts
- Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

M. Leather Center Buffs
#21-803 (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
- Specify: 3" 35 ply or 4" 40 ply
Vacuum Forming Materials

A. ProForm Solid
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Pkg. 12
Mouthguards #21-009 $74.75
- Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted
Nitguards #21-042 $86.95
- Clear only; 12mm; hard/soft
Splints/ TMJ #21-041 $86.95
- Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

B. Vacuum Forming Materials
- 5” x 5” Sheets,
- Pkg. 25
Bleaching Trays #21-005 $25.95
- 0.040” Soft EVA
Foam Lined Bleaching Trays #21-040 $49.95
- 0.040” Rigid
Soft Bruxing or TMJ #21-004 $24.95
- 0.060” Soft EVA
Fluoride Trays #21-006 $26.95
- 0.080” Soft EVA
Custom Impression Trays #21-015 $24.95
- 0.125” Rigid
Temp. Crown & Bridge Trays #21-020 $12.95
- 0.200” Rigid
Thin Splints or Bleach Trays #21-025 $14.95
- 0.200” Rigid
Hard Splints or Surgical Trays #21-024 $15.95
- 0.400” Rigid
Bleaching or Surgical Trays #21-026 $21.95
- 0.600” Rigid
Surgical Trays or Hard Splints #21-027 $23.95
- 0.800” Rigid
Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms #21-030 $18.95
- 0.200” Rigid
Clear Orthodontic Retainers #21-035 $23.95
- 0.300” Rigid
Mouthguards or Nitguards #21-002 $30.95
- Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors
Straps (black or clear) #21-003 $20.95

Block Out Material

E. ProCure Resin
1.2cc #21-075 $44.95
- Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
- Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

Torches & Burners

F. Detail Micro Torch
6-1/2” H #21-099 $38.95
- Adjustable flame with continuous flame lock
- Includes: micro torch, fine solder, & hot blower tips
G. Electronic Micro Torch #21-960 $24.95
- One hand control with a safety lock
- Specify: aqua or green
H. Butane Gas Burner
3-3/4” H #21-17 $55.95
- Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition
I. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
5-1/2” L #21-18 $134.95
- Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, locking on/off switch

Air Pressure Dome

J. Air Pressure Dome
Connects to Air Source
#21-098 $149.95

Vacuum Formers

K. Buffalo Tray-Vac
#21-018 $409.95
- Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
- Heater rotates behind post for safety
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets
L. PlastVac P7
#21-022 $469.95
- Ceramic heating element
- Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
- Cast rack w/beads for splints
- Use with round or square sheets
M. Keystone ProForm
Unit #21-095 $448.95
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets
- Single-chamber
- Uniform & even heat distribution
Gasket Only
#21-09 $12.95

C. ProForm Glitter
5” x 5” #21-013 $49.95
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
- Pkg. 6
D. ProForm Tie Dye
5” x 5” #21-014 $49.95
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
- Pkg. 6
Hazardous Waste Disposal

Lab Burs

**parkell**

**Parkell Hedgehog**
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
- Works well with Mucodo (pkg. of 10)
- **A. Cylinder (flat) #21-192 $43.95**
- **B. Pear-shaped #21-193 $43.95**
- **C. Ball-shaped #21-194 $43.95**
- **D. Cylinder (rounded) #21-195 $43.95**
- **E. Tapered (long) #21-196 $43.95**
- **F. Tapered #21-197 $43.95**

**Other Lab Burs**
- **W. Tapered 84T #21-088 $12.95**
- **X. Flame 61A #21-072 $13.95**
- **Y. Double Cut 47X #21-119 $20.25**
- **Z. Diamond Disk #21-106 $11.95**
- **AA. Wheel Saw #21-083 $21.95**

**Lab Wheels**
- Measures: 7/8" x 1/8"
- **FF. 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive**
  - Pkg. 100 #21-107 $19.75
- **GG. Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)**
  - Pkg. 50 #21-108 $29.95
- **HH. Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)**
  - Pkg. 50 #21-109 $29.95

**Wonderwheels**
- Pkg. 20 #21-120 $14.95
- Square edge, high-grade silicone rubber
- Specify: coarse (white) for reducing & smoothing, medium (black) for smoothing, or fine (blue) for high luster polishing

**Green Abrasive Stones**
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- **G. Inverted Cone (XS) I-3 #21-160 $13.95**
- **H. Inverted Cone (M) I-7 #21-163 $13.95**
- **I. Arrow F-2 #21-165 $13.95**
- **J. Saucer K-7 #21-166 $13.95**
- **K. Barrel P-2 #21-167 $13.95**
- **L. Tapered (regular) T-4 #21-169 $13.95**
- **M. Wheel (small) W-3 #21-170 $13.95**
- **Wheel (regular) W-6 #21-171 $13.95**

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- **N. 47X #21-121 $25.95**
- **O. 51A #21-122 $25.95**
- **P. 52C #21-129 $24.95**
- **Q. 63B #21-124 $21.95**
- **R. 73C #21-125 $19.95**
- **S. 82T #21-117 $24.95**
- **T. 83EE #21-127 $25.95**
- **U. 84T #21-118 $24.95**
- **V. 88A #21-128 $21.95**

**ContacEZ**

**ContacEZ SupraDisc®**
- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwanted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated

**SS White® JAZZ® PM25 Lab Grinders**
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)
- Specify: medium or coarse
- **Small Disc #19-784 $42.25**
- **Large Disc #19-781 $55.95**
- **Cylinders (3) #19-782 $81.95**
- **Straight Cylinders (3) #19-783 $89.95**

**Finishing Strips**

**SS White® JAZZ® Pro**
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
- Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. of 3)
- **Fine (yellow) #72-32 $24.95**
- **Medium (red) #72-31 $24.95**
- **Coarse (blue) #72-30 $24.95**

**Snap-On DiscGuard**
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- **Pkg. 20 #21-077 $39.95**

**Hazardous Waste Disposal**

**BioHazard Pouch Bags**
- Pkg. 100 #85-B24 $9.95
- Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
  - Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick
Polishing Burs

A. 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs
   Kit #21-074 $68.95
   • Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish
   • Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
   • Made of silicone carbide abrasive
   • Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

B. SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers
   • 2-step universal polishing system (Use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Use the fine grit for high luster.)
   • Use for full contour zirconia restoration
   • Takes out the need for glazing
   • Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green)
   • Pkg. 3
   Flame (FG) #19-789 $36.95
   Flame (RA) #19-793 $26.25
   Small Flame (RA) #19-792 $25.95
   Cup (RA) #19-794 $37.95
   Knife Edge (RA) #19-795 $37.95

C. SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers
   Pkg. 6 #19-799 $19.45
   • Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
   • Made of silicone carbide abrasive
   • Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

D. Mini Silicone Polishers
   Pkg. 12 #21-019 $13.95
   • Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
   • Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
   • Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra-polishing)

E. Microcopy NeoShine® Mini Polishers
   • Use for polishing composite (gray & white), metal (brown & green), and zirconia (red & pink) restorations
   • Has an easy color ID system for organizing polishers by materials & steps
   • For a satin finish use Step 1 & for a high-gloss finish use Step 2
   • Creates a smooth, mirror-like finish
   • Pkg. of 2 sterile polishers
   For Composites
   Step 1 (gray): Cups #19-900 $24.95
    Points #19-910 $24.95
   Step 2 (white): Cups #19-901 $45.95
    Points #19-911 $45.95
   For Zirconia
   Step 1 (dark pink): Cups #19-902 $47.95
    Points #19-912 $47.95
   Step 2 (light pink): Cups #19-903 $47.95
    Points #19-913 $47.95
   For Metal
   Step 1 (brown): Cups #19-904 $24.95
    Points #19-914 $24.95
   Step 2 (green): Cups #19-905 $24.95
    Points #19-915 $24.95

F. Microcopy NeoShine® Polishing Discs
   • Flexible discs adjust to any polishing procedure
   • Pkg. of 100 single-use discs & (1) reusable mandrel included (25 of each: fine, medium, coarse, and very coarse grits)
   For Composites/Porcelain
   10mm #21-136 $39.95
   14mm #21-137 $39.95
   For Composites/Metal
   10mm #21-138 $49.95
   14mm #21-139 $49.95

Lab Instruments

G. Spatulas (For Plaster)
   • Stainless steel with wood handles
   • Has flexible blades
   G. #11R #21-82 $10.95
   H. #10R #21-85 $10.95
   I. #12R #21-84 $10.95
   J. #14R #21-83 $10.95
   K. #4R #21-86 $10.95
   L. #3R #21-87 $10.95

H. Knives
   • Stainless steel with wood handles
   O. Plaster #6R #21-92 $10.75
   P. Murphy #258 #21-945 $9.75
   Q. Plaster #12R (double-ended) #21-93 $13.55
   R. Plaster #15 (double-ended) #21-942 $9.75
   S. Plaster #15 #21-940 $9.25
   T. Murphy Curved #21-943 $9.95
   U. Plaster #134 #21-944 $9.75
   V. Plaster #7R #21-91 $10.25

I. Knives
   • Stainless steel, autoclavable
   M. #C22 #21-80 $9.95
   N. #C24 (flexible) #21-810 $9.95
   W. #C24A (rigid) #21-81 $9.95

J. Spatulas (For Cement)
   Each #31-42 $23.95

K. Plaster Nipper
   • Stainless steel, autoclavable
Hearing Protection
- Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

A. Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
   Kit #EP-10 $26.95
   - Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
   - Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
   - Specify: black, blue, or pink

B. EARasers Earplugs
   Intro Kit #EP-20 $40.25
   - Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
   - Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
   - Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
   - Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Medical Sleeves
- Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
- Specify size: small or regular
- Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white
- Pkg. of 2 (left & right)

C. Reusable Surgeon Cap
   Blue #39-198 (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.25
   - Made of machine washable & water resistant cotton material
   - Has a fabric tie for a more custom fit
   - One size fits most

D. Reusable Isolation Gowns
   Blue #39-199 $24.95 $4.99!
   - Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
   - One size fits most
   - Elastic wrist cuffs & three back ties
   - Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)

E. Medical Sleeves
   #78-60 (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
   - Includes: left and right ear sleeves

F. Knee-Length
   Pkg. 10 #39-200 $39.95 $19.99!
   - Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
   - Light blue color
   - One size fits most

G. Disposable Lab Coats (ASTM Level 1)
   Pkg. 10 #78-53 $65.95 $19.79
   - Coats provide comfortable all day protection from airborne splatter & debris
   - Made of water-resistant, non-woven, SMS material
   - Has a knit collar & cuffs
   - Measures: 55.12” W x 31.5” H
   - Specify: small, medium, large, or extra large
Magnified Eyewear

A. **Galilean Loupes**
   - Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
   - Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
   - Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
   - Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap & weigh just under 2 oz.
   - Working distance: 14" - 18"
   - Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

   **Replacement Glasses**
   - 2.5X Magnification
   - 3X Magnification
   - 3.5X Magnification

   **CH-Series**
   - Includes frame for use without glasses
   - Magnification loupes or safety glasses
   - Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
   - A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
   - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

   **SG-Series**
   - Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
   - Push buttons for LED lights
   - Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
   - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5

B. **With LED Light**
   - **Magnified** #MG-405 (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   - Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
   - Push buttons for LED lights
   - Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
   - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5

   **No Magnification** #SG-405 (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

C. **Lady Eva**
   - #SG-12M | $18.95
   - Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
   - A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
   - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

D. **Ultra Light Through the Lens Loupes**
   - 2.5X Magnification
     - Optical barrels are mounted into the lens of the loupes
     - Working distance of 420 ± 40mm
     - Depth/field of view of 90mm
     - Includes: 4 pairs of pupil distance lenses, prescription insert, cleaning wipe, PD meter, & case

   **CH-Series**
   - Working distance: 7.9" - 23.6"
   - 3X CH-Series (2.8" - 3.3" field of view)
   - Working distance: 11" - 23.6"
   - 2.5X CH-Series (3.9" field of view)
   - Working distance: 14.2" - 18.1"

   **CH-Series**
   - No Magnification
   - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5

E. **Ztek Readers**
   - #SG-14M | $20.95
   - Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
   - Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
   - Specify diopters: +1.5 & +2.5

F. **Galilean Clip-on Loupes**
   - Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
   - Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
   - The SH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
   - The CH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
   - Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver

   **Replacement Glasses**
   - 2.5X CH-Series (3.9" - 4.3" field of view)
   - 3X CH-Series (2.8" - 3.3" field of view)
   - 2.5X SH-Series (6.7" field of view)
   - 2.3X SH-Series (6.7" field of view)
   - 2.8X SH-Series (3.9" field of view)
   - 1.75X Magnification
     - Working distance: 8" - 14"
   - 1.5X Magnification
     - Working distance: 11" - 18"
   - 1.25X Magnification
     - Working distance: 17" - 20"

   **SG-Series**
   - Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
   - Push buttons for LED lights
   - Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
   - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5

G. **Frame-style (Clip-on)**
   - Clips onto most eyeglass frames
   - Flips up for normal viewing

   **1X Magnification** #MG-513 $39.95
   - Has a working distance of 14"

   **2X Magnification** #MG-514 $39.95
   - Has a working distance of 10"

   **2.5X Magnification** #MG-515 $39.95
   - Has a working distance of 8"

H. **Wire-style (Clip-on)**
   - Clips onto most eyeglass frames
   - Flips up for normal viewing

   **1.5X Magnification** #MG-712 $27.95
   - Has a working distance of 20"

   **1.75X Magnification** #MG-713 $27.95
   - Has a working distance of 14"

   **2X Magnification** #MG-714 $27.95
   - Has a working distance of 10"

   **2.25X Magnification** #MG-715 $27.95
   - Has a working distance of 8"

I. **LED Head Light SII**
   - #63-130 | $198.95
   - Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
   - Light beam can be angled up to 180°
   - Provides a working distance of 11.8", has adjustable spot lighting (0.6" to 3" diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
   - Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
   - Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
   - The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
   - Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
   - One year warranty

J. **Brillianize Cleaner**
   - 8 oz #SG-18 $7.45
   - Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
   - Resists finger marks & repels dust
Eyewear

A. StarLite® SM
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- Features: all-around protection
Clear #SG-305 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: clear or pink
Colored #SG-306 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, or gray

B. Luminary®
- Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort
- Features: fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
- Specify lens color: blue, blue-mirrored, clear, or gray

C. Ingot™
- Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are light weight
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- Specify frame color: gold or gunmetal
Clear Lens #SG-308 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
Colored Lens #SG-309 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

D. Ztek
- Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light
- Temple length: 110 mm | 103 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
- Features: integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit
Adult #SG-36 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
  - Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple
Child #SG-37 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
  - Specify: blue, clear, or pink

E. Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap
18” L #SG-081 (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
- Made of silicone (autoclavable)
- Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
- Sold individually — glasses not included

F. Flight®
- Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
- Temple length: 125 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
Colored Lens #SG-770 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
  - Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
Clear Lens #SG-77 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
Eyewear

M. Storm® Gray Lens
#SG-821 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 1.5 oz
- Features: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit

H. Full Coverage
Clear Lens #SG-3  (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- Temple length: 107 mm
- Weight: 2.0 oz
- Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

I. Cover2® OTG
Clear Lens #SG-310  (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
- Temple length: 130 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
- Specify lens: clear or gray

J. Blackjack
Clear Lens #SG-95  (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Temple length: 150 mm
- Weight: 1.6 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

K. Cortez
Clear Lens #SG-40  (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
- Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

L. Venture II
Clear Lens #SG-31  (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
- Temple length: 94-109 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant; curved lenses provide full-side protection; nose buds designed for comfort
- Specify frame color: black or blue

G. StarLite® Gumballs®
Pkg. 10 #SG-304 $19.95
- This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
- Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.6 oz
- Features: provides side protection with extended side shields
- Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)
Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)

- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

A. BeeSure® NeoGreene
   - Chloroprene
   - Green, fingertips are textured
   - Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort
   - & nitrile for strength
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-27 $25.95
   - #GV-260 $213.95

B. BeeSure® Soft Nitrile
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - Excellent tactile sensitivity & puncture resistance
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-24 $25.95
   - #GV-230 $102.95

C. BeeSure® Slim Nitrile
   - White, fingertips are textured
   - Increased comfort & easy donning
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-24 $25.95
   - #GV-230 $102.95

D. BeeSure® Super-Slim Nitrile
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - XL is not available
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-25 $22.95
   - #GV-250 $222.95

E. BeeSure® Natural Nitrile
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - XL is not available
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-27 $22.95
   - #GV-260 $213.95

F. Cranberry® Carbon® Nitrile
   - Enhanced fingertip texture
   - Black colored
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-28 $17.95
   - #GV-280 $176.95

G. Cranberry® AquaPrene® Chloroprene
   - SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip
   - Resembles latex gloves
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-281 $25.95
   - #GV-280 $255.95

H. Cranberry® Aqua Source® Nitrile
   - Full hand textured
   - Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GV-282 $19.95
   - #GV-2820 $193.95

Wall Mountable Glove Holders

- NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

I. Metal Wire (White)
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GH-02 $19.95
   - #GH-07 $20.95
   - #GH-03 $20.95
   - #GH-18 $21.95
   - #GH-19 $21.95

J. Acrylic Style
   - Has an open front
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GH-01 $20.75
   - #GH-05 $18.95
   - #GH-22 $29.95
   - #GH-24 $44.95

K. Stainless Steel
   - Has an open front access
   - One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical)
   - #GH-26 $52.95
   - #GH-27 $63.95

For a Single Box

For Two Boxes

NOTE: Prices are subjected to change, due to the demand for PPE materials.
Faucets

A. **Touchless EZ Faucet**  
   **#EF-22 | $66.95 $33.48**  
   • Motion activated infrared sensor  
   • Mounts to any standard faucet  
   • Prevent cross-contamination  
   • Use 70% less water  
   • Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)  
   • 1 year warranty

B. **Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet Kit**  
   **#EF-10 | $349.95**  
   • Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines  
   • No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure  
   • Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing  
   • 2 year warranty

C. **Emergency Dual Eyewash Stations**  
   **#EF-05 | $99.95**  
   • OSHA Compliant  
   • Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters  
   • Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream  
   • On/off activation

Towel Dispensers (C-Fold/Multi-Fold Style)

D. **Top & Bottom-Side**  
   **#19-124 | (ea) $45.95 (3+) $44.95**  
   • Holds 150 towels  
   • 11” W x 6-1/8” H x 4-1/4”  
   • Clear only

E. **Top-Side (Short)**  
   **#19-126 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.75**  
   • Holds 150 towels  
   • 11-7/8” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-1/4” D  
   • Clear only

F. **Wall-Mounted (Metal)**  
   • Holds 300 towels  
   • 11-5/8” W x 14-1/2” H x 5” D  
   • White **#22-831 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95**  
   • Chrome **#22-831 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95**

Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex)

• Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination  
• Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free  
• Cases have 10 boxes

G. **BeeSure® Latex**  
   • Natural colored  
   • Full hand micro-textured  
   • Smooth polymer interior coating for dry donning  
   **BOX OF 100**  
   **Box #GV-22 | $12.95**  
   **Case #GV-220 | $120.95**

Bulk Glove Holders

• For dispensing loose gloves

H. **Plastic (Ivory White)**  
   **#GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95**  
   • Measures: 12-7/8” W x 7” H x 4-1/8” D  
   • Holds approximately 200 gloves  
   • Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once  
   • Wall mountable

Tissue Dispensers

I. **For Boxes 9½ L x 5½ W**  
   **#22-01 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95**  
   • Made of clear plastic  
   • Wall mountable or table top use
Earloop Masks (ASTM Level 3)
• Have an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design
• High fluid resistance of >99% BFE/PFE at 0.1 micron

A. Cranberry Carbon®
Pkg. 50 #19-122 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Non-woven, 4-ply construction with HydroGuard inner-layer for a high fluid resistance

B. Cranberry S3®+
• Non-woven, 3-ply construction with CoolSilk® inner-layer for a cool, long-lasting, soft feeling
• Specify: black, blue, or white
Box (Pkg. 50)
#19-160 $11.95 (3+) $10.95
#19-161 $85.95

C. NEW! Cranberry Cosmo™
Pkg. 50 #19-147 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Non-woven, 4-ply construction with CoolSilk® inner-layer for a cool, long-lasting, soft feeling
• Specify: blue, green, or purple

D. NEW! UltraPROOF™
Pkg. 40 #19-146 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Dual-layer construction

Mask Accessories

E. iMask™ Extender Straps
Pkg. 10 #19-149 $12.95
• Eliminates pressure created behind the ears from all-day mask wearing
• Has 3 buckles on each side for adjustable length for better support
• Made from silicone (hypoallergenic and latex-free)
• Can be reused by washing and sanitizing
• Assorted colors (black, blue, green, pink, and white)

F. HYbands® (With Mask Attachment Option)
Each #78-58 $11.45
• Colorful headband has buttons for easy mask attachments
• They are made with double-layered fabric
• Specify (top to bottom, left to right): fancy navy, fancy royal, teal me black, fancy turquoise, gray skies, fancy lilac, purple passion, pink up, red bliss, fancy green, fancy olive, or wild wine

Mask Dispensers
• One handed access with hinged lid

G. Earloop Mask Holder
#19-128 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
• Table top mount
• Measures: 8” x 5-1/4” x 4-3/4”

H. Cone Mask Holder (Single Stack)
#19-127 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
• Table top use only
• Measures: 6-3/4” x 5-3/4” x 7-1/2”

I. Cone Mask Holder (Double Stack)
#19-141 | $49.95 $19.98
• Wall mount or table top use
• Has a center divider
• Measures: 12” x 6” x 9”

60% off
Face Shields With Visors

A. iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields

Medium Kit | #39-105 | (ea) $60.95 | $42.67
- Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
- Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
- Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
- Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
- Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white

(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95 | $1.99!
(6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
(6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
(6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

C. Op-D-Op Face Shields

- Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, & 1 mini shield
- Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink

Original Kit | #SG-01 | $60.95 | $42.67
- Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, & 1 mini shield

Op-D-Op II Kit | #SG-011 | $69.95 | $48.97
- Fully adjustable with the push of a button
- Has an extra wide air vent for premium airflow
- Its flexible ski arms eliminate pressure on points
- Mini shield is tinted to reduce overhead glare
- Compared to original style, there is more space between your face & the shields to fit over glasses, loupes, or lights

(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95 | $1.99!
(6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55

B. iVisor Shield Kit

• Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortable fit all head sizes
• Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
• Blue color visor only

(6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95 | $1.99!

E. Disposable Eye Shields

D. Adjustable Temples

- Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)

Adult (White) | #SG-58 | (ea) $43.95 | (2+) $41.95
Child (Colored) | #SG-59 | (ea) $44.95 | (2+) $42.95

E. Non-Adjustable

- Adult Sized | #SG-60 | (ea) $44.95 | (2+) $42.95
- Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)

The last two years have been a little crazy and we have a lot of shields to work through.
Only $1.99 while supplies last!
Toothbrushes

- Pkg. of 72 assorted-color toothbrushes
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip
- Samples available upon request - Please call!

Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!

A. **Adult**
   - #21-543 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
   - Features a tongue cleaner on the back of the head of brush

B. **Adult**
   - #21-544 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
   - Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

C. **Adult**
   - #21-533 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
   - Features a flex neck for better access

D. **NEW! Adult**
   - #21-549 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
   - Features softer charcoal bristles

E. **Adult**
   - #21-545 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
   - Features a tongue cleaner
   - Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

F. **Adult**
   - #21-535 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 $22.84
   - Brush head is wider with more bristles

Each toothbrush is individually blister packed
G. **NEW! Adult**

#21-548 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
- Slim, lightweight handle for easier holding
- Features charcoal tapered bristles that are denser for a more enhanced cleaning experience

H. **NEW! Adult**

#21-552 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
- Features a translucent wider gripped handle

I. **Adult**

#21-517 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
- Features a tongue cleaner & a flexible neck

J. **Adult**

#21-530 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
- Includes a flexible neck & a tongue cleaner

K. **Pedo or Junior**

#21-532 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Features suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold
- The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

L. **Pedo or Junior**

#21-527 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Features suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Slim, soft grip body can be easily held

M. **Youth**

#21-547 | (Pkg. 72) $28.55 (3+) $26.95
- Made with a compact head for smaller mouths
- Slimmer handle with a non-slip thumb grip for smaller hands

N. **Pedo**

#21-542 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Features a paw print front and back grip handle
- Made with a compact head for smaller mouths
patient giveaways

SmartSmile Patient Packs

- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

A. Patient Packs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>#21-622 (case) $80.95 (3+) $78.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, &amp; mint waxed floss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adult</th>
<th>#21-620 (case) $80.95 (3+) $78.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, &amp; mint waxed floss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adult (With Toothpaste)</th>
<th>#21-631 (case) $110.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

B. Patient Pack Bags Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pkg. 72</th>
<th>#21-600 (case) $29.95 (3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a slot for a business card or a patient appointment reminder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

hello® Toothpaste

- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & ‘10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

C. Anti-plaque & Whiten

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peppermint + Coconut Oil</th>
<th>Pkg. 24 #21-463 $18.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With tea tree &amp; coconut oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride-free whitening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubes are 1 oz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. SmartSmile To Go Floss

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pkg. 72</th>
<th>#21-671 (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waxed mint (12 yards)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specialty Toothbrushes

E. Pre-Pasted Toothbrushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pkg. 144</th>
<th>#21-450 $36.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assorted colors - individually wrapped</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio Toothbrushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pkg. 48</th>
<th>#21-538 $25.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns and bridges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has dupont nylon bristles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assorted colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Take Home Care

A. Tooth Fairy Boxes
   Pkg. 100  #18-891  $22.95

Specialty Brushes

B. Brushing Timers
   Pkg. 72  #21-490  $38.95  (54¢ each)
   - Two minute timers
   - Measures: 3-1/2" H

C. Tongue Scrapers
   Pkg. 48  #21-610  $18.95
   - Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

Interdental Cleaners

D. Interdental Cleaners
   Pkg. 100  #19-188  $28.45  (29¢ each)
   - Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth
   - Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (2-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

F. Platypus™ Ortho Flossers
   Pkg. 30  #19-186  $6.95
   - Ends are a pick/brush combo
   - Just slide flosser beneath wire

E. Plasdent Gumbrush™
   Interdental Brush Picks
   #19-191  $23.95  ($1.99 per pack)
   - Latex-free
   - Bristles: 2-4mm tapered
   - Includes: 40 brushes/pack
   - Only 39¢ (each)

G. Under the Sea Flossers
   #19-190  $19.95  (40¢ per pack)
   - Features four different sea creature designs
   - Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)
   - Only 23¢ (each)

Flossers

D. Interdental Cleaners
   Pkg. 100  #19-188  $28.45  (29¢ each)
   - Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth
   - Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (2-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

Flat end slides under wires easily

Brush/Pick

E. Plasdent Gumbrush™
   Interdental Brush Picks
   #19-191  $23.95  ($1.99 per pack)
   - Latex-free
   - Bristles: 2-4mm tapered
   - Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)
   - Only 39¢ (each)

Demonstration Models

H. Brushing/Flossing Demo
   Model W/Brush  #77-13  $69.95
   - Hard plastic gingiva w/ molded plastic teeth
   - Flossable hinged mouth
   - Includes: 12" yellow plastic toothbrush
   - Size: 4" x 2-1/2" x 3-1/2"

www.amerdental.com 91
**Bib Holders**

- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

**A. Straight (with metal clips)**

- #19-08 | (ea) $3.75 (3+) $3.45
  - Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

**B. Coiled (with metal clips)**

- #19-17 | (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.45
  - Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

**C. Bibband**

- Pkg. 500 | #19-080 | $10.75
  - Fibers strips have adhesive ends
  - Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17” L
  - Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

**Disposable Bibs**

- Tissue bibs with poly backing

**D. 2-Ply Bibs**

- #19-120 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.95
  - Specify: blue, green, pink, or white
  - Pkg. 500

**Bib Dispensers**

- Made of clear acrylic
- Holds up to 40 folded bibs

**E. Long-side Loading**

- #19-12 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95

**F. Short-side Loading**

- #19-121 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95

**Patient Protection**

**G. Barrier Aprons (With Bib Clips)**

- Made of water repellent, polyester
- Machine washable (reusable)
- Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs
- Secures with a Velcro fastener
- Specify: blue or white

- Waist Length (27” x 30”)
  - #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Knee Length (27” x 48”)
  - #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.75

**H. Barrier Face Drapes**

- Helps protection patients from dental over-spray & debris
- Specify: blue or white

- Disposable (pkg. 50)
  - #78-71 | $54.95
  - Measures 15” H x 13” W (with a 3” diameter opening)

- Reusable (pkg. 12)
  - #78-70 | $58.95
  - Has terry cloth on the bottom & a nylon netting on top
  - Drape catches spray from ultrasonic cleaning & will absorb liquid/water
Appliance Cases (for retainers or dentures)

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. 3/4" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-85 | (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.75
   • Vented

B. 1" Deep (Keystone)
   Marbled Colors
   #18-67 | (ea) $8.55 (3+) $8.25
   • Vented
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-65 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

D. 1" Deep
   Pastel or Neon Colors
   #18-651 | (ea) $7.75 (3+) $6.75

E. 1-1/2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-701 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

F. 1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-82 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
   Custom Printing | #18-824 | $132.95
   • Minimum of a case of 100 boxes
   • Doesn’t include a set-up fee of $32.95

G. 1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
   #18-827 | (ea) $15.55 (3+) $14.55
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

H. 2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-820 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.45
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

I. 3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
   Assorted Pastel Colors
   #18-825 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
   • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

Denture Cleaning Supplies

J. Home Care Kits
   Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
   • Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

K. Mint Cleaning Tablets
   Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $6.25
   • For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
   • Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

L. Large Premium Grip Brushes
   Pkg. 12 | #21-682 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
   • Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip
   • Individually packaged

M. Denture Brushes (Small)
   Pkg. 12 | #21-57 | (ea) $11.25 (3+) $10.25

www.amerdental.com
Overdenture & Implant Models

- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth

A. Locator Zest
  - Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
  - With 2 Implants: #77-41 $274.95
  - With 4 Implants: #77-42 $359.95

B. Implant vs Bridge Model
  - #77-381 $324.95
  - Has 1 implant & 1 bridge component

C. Kilgore Porcelain vs Standard Implant Bridge
  - #77-382 $269.95
  - Has 3 removable pieces

Bone Loss Models

- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

D. Oversized Model
  - #77-391 $85.95
  - Size: 5-1/2" x 6" x 6"

E. Mandible
  - #77-460 | $79.95

F. Maxilla
  - #77-47 | $79.95

G. Healthy Teeth & Roots
  - #77-480 | $147.95
  - Crystal clear upper & lower arches
  - Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

H. Life Size Skull
  - #77-396 | $59.95
  - Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)
  - Size: 5" x 8-1/2" x 6"

Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues

- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)

I. Hager Single Tooth Models
  - #77-14 | $49.95
  - Size: 1-3/16" x 1-3/16" x 3"
  - Specify: bicuspid or incisor

Large Implant Demo Models

J. Circular Mirror
  - Dual-Sided | #DC-26 | $11.95
  - One side is a standard mirror & the other is 2x magnification
  - Size: 11" x 5"

K. Tooth Mirror
  - One-Sided | #DC-23 | $21.95
  - Size: 11" x 5-1/2"

Hand Mirrors

- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic

Hand Mirrors

- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic
Patient Consulting Books
• Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
#DC-13 | $32.95
• Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
• Dimensions: 11-3/4” x 8-1/2, 17” folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts
• Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
#DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
• Dimensions: 20” x 26”

C. Anatomy of the Teeth
#DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
• Dimensions: 20” x 26”

D. Implants
#DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Dimensions: 12” x 18”

E. Root Canals
#DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Dimensions: 12” x 18”

F. Periodontal Disease
#DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Dimensions: 12” x 18”
First Aid Kits & Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete First Aid Kit</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedo Mask</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoll AED Plus</td>
<td>$1,798.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stethoscope 22&quot;</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resuscitator</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instant Cold Packs</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR Barrier Mask</td>
<td>$8.95 $(5) $10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestige Medical® Basic Style</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestige Medical® Premium Monitor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestige Medical® Large Cuff</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters

- ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
- Provides fast & accurate readings
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
- 1 year warranty

Portable Safety Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen System</td>
<td>$319.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoll AED Plus</td>
<td>$1,798.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrcom® Non-contact Infrared Thermometer</td>
<td>$59.95 $(6.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR Barrier Mask</td>
<td>$8.95 $(5) $10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®

- Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
- Has 99 memory recalls
- 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
- Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

Patient Safety

- Comply with your local regulations

A. Prestige Medical® Basic Style
- Royal Blue #MD-274 $39.95
- One screen with red LED text
- Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
- Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover

B. Oxygen System
- #MD-17 $319.95
- Unit size: 11" H x 4.4" W
- Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
- Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
- HAZMAT charges apply

C. Zoll AED Plus
- #MD-190 $1,798.95
- One-piece electrode
- Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
- Has a 5 year shelf life
- Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
- BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads
- Adult Pads #MD-191 $219.95
- Pedo Pads #MD-192 $119.95

D. Premium Monitor
- Features an irregular heartbeat detector & displays measurements in bar graph form
- WristMate® (shown) #MD-152 $49.95
- Wrist range size: 5.3" - 7.5"
- HealthMate® #MD-153 $52.95
- Arm cuff range size: 9" - 13"

E. Large Cuff
- #MD-141 $59.95
- Arm cuff range size: 13" - 17"

F. Complete First Aid Kit
- #MD-07 $28.95
- 10-1/2"W x 7-5/8"H x 3"D
- Wall mountable
- Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

G. Berrcom® Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
- #MD-134 $59.95 $(6.00)
- Recalls the last 32 readings
- Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
- Measures 50˚F - 104˚F
- Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
- Uses 2 AA batteries
- 7.1" L x 4.7" D x 2.2" W

H. Instant Cold Packs
- Pkg. 12 #MD-28 $9.95
- Squeeze for instant cold
- No refrigeration required - single use packets
- Size: 4" x 5"

I. CPR Barrier Mask
- #MD-10 (ea) $8.95 (5) $10.95
- Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
- Superior size and strength

J. Stethoscope 22"
- #MD-02-CB $21.95
- Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
- Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

K. Resuscitator
- #MD-051 $39.95
- Single patient use
- Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
- Specify for: adult or pedo

L. Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®

- Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
- Has 99 memory recalls
- 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
- Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

M. Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
- ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
- Provides fast & accurate readings
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
- 1 year warranty
Neck and Head Pillows
- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $27.95
- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
- Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2" x 12")

MediPosture Cushions
(With Memory Foam)
- Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

A. Headrests
- With locking elastic strap
Child
#63-623 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
- Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 2.75" thick
Adult
#63-624 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95
- Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 4" thick

B. Backrest
#63-632 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95
- Size: 11" L x 7.5" W x 3.5" thick

C. Knee Lift
#63-691 | (ea) $75.95 (3+) $73.95
- Size: 18.5" L x 10.75" W x 6" thick

D. Child Booster Seat
#63-613 | (ea) $121.95 (3+) $119.95
- Size: 26" L x 15" W x 7" thick
(when cushion is reclined)

E. Full Body Cushion
#63-682 | (ea) $296.95 (3+) $294.95
- Size: 86" L x 18.5" W x 2" thick

F. Head Pillow
#63-66 | $48.95
- Provides general comfort
- Size: 14-1/2" L x 12" W

G. Neck Pillow
#63-65 | $58.95
- Size: 11" L

H. Neck Cradle
#63-64 | $71.95
- Helps prevent side-to-side movement
- Size: 10-3/4" L

I. Adult Pillows
Blue
#63-73 | $22.95
- Size: 11"L x 6-1/2"
H x 3-1/4" thick
Barrier Sleeves
Pkg. 200 #63-75 | $22.95

Toothy Neck Support
- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

J. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $29.95

K. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $29.95

Plak-Posse Palz
- Fun 10"-11" teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
- Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
- Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

www.amerdental.com
Photography System by Vector

NEW LOWER PRICE!

A. MaxRay Cocoon Handheld
   System #XR-32
   Suggested Retail: $7,500.00
   Our Price: $5,255.95
   • Weighs less than 5 lbs (can be held with either hand)
   • Can take over 500 x-ray shots/charge (2 hours for a full charge) - camera can be used when plugged in
   • Includes: 2 batteries, charger with cradle, neck strap, instructions, & case

Sensor Protection

B. Digital Sensor Cord Saver
   8’ L #XH-74 $44.95
   • Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
   • Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
   • Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

C. Clear Sensor Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 #29-011 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   • Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L

D. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 #29-37 $36.95
   • Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

E. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops
   Pkg. 250 #XF-04 $58.95
   • Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
   • Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

F. Digital Sensor Holders
   Pkg. 3 #XH-05 $12.95
   • Holds digital sensors 1/2 cm or smaller
   • Autoclavable & chemiclavable

G. Flow Sensibles™
   Starter Kit #XH-50 $44.95
   • Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
   • Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
   • Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves

H. Flow Uni-Verse-All™
   Kit #XH-380 $53.55
   • Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
   • Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings

   (4) Positioner Holders #XH-381 $28.95

I. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment
   Device #XH-303 $18.95
   • Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
   • Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring
### X-ray Film Holders

- **Flow RAPiD Aligning System**
  
  **Kit**
  
  - #XH-400 $131.95
  - Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual
  
  - A. **Anterior Arm (blue)** #XH-422 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $33.45
  - B. **Anterior Ring (blue)** #XH-420 (ea) $8.65 (3+) $8.15
  - C. **Anterior Bite Blocks (blue)** #XH-410 (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.15

  - D. **Posterior Arm (purple)** #XH-423 (ea) $33.95 (3+) $32.45
  - E. **Posterior Ring (purple)** #XH-421 (ea) $8.65 (3+) $8.15
  - F. **Posterior Bite Blocks (purple)** #XH-411 (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45

  - G. **Bite Wing Arm** #XH-424 (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.95

  - H. **Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. of 25)**
    - For #0/#1 Film #XH-414 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.45
    - For #2 Film #XH-413 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $14.45

- **X-ray Film Holders**
  
  - Autoclavable & chemiclavable

- **Straight Intra-oral Film Holders**
  
  - Pkg. 3 #XH-02 $10.95

- **Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes**
  
  - For phosphor plates only
  
  - Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

- **OPT Barriers (pkg. 250)** #29-180 $75.95
  
  - They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates

- **Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300)** #29-181 $66.95
  
  - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

- **Phosphor Plates**
  
  - **Apixia™ PSP Plates**
    
    - Pkg. 4 #XH-06 $129.95
    
    - Plates match film size for ease of positioning
    
    - Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
    
    - Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
    
    - Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

- **Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes**
  
  - For phosphor plates only
  
  - Specify size: #0, #1, or #3

  - **OPT Barriers (pkg. 250)** #29-180 $75.95
    
    - They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates

  - **Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300)** #29-181 $66.95
    
    - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

- **Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes**
  
  - Clear Vinyl #29-18 $8.95
    
    - Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
    
    - Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
    
    - Textured surface reduces surface resistance
    
    - Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4

    - Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)
Barrier Sleeves

Pull on blue tabs for a customized fit

A. Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers
Pkg. 150 #82-952 $30.95
- Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
- Size: 9" L x 1-1/2" W tip & 2" W entrance

B. For X-ray Heads

C. iCam Camera

D. Cammy™ Camera

Intra-oral USB Cameras

- 1 year warranty

Compare to the MouthWatch Cam!

C. iCam

#82-98 $289.95
- Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16' extension
- Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
- Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
- Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

D. Cammy™ Camera

#82-96 $729.95
- Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
- LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
- Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8" holders
- Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
- Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500)

#82-951 $51.95

DID YOU KNOW?

Poor x-ray film quality can be improved. We break down a few problems and how you can fix them.

Read about how in our PT #26 here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

Dark Room Equipment

E. X-ray for Remote Locations
Switch #78-900 $24.95
- For remote activation of x-ray machines
Switch Plate #78-901 $14.95
- Made of stainless steel

F. Darkroom Bulbs

- 7.5W #20-806 $7.95
- 10W #20-801 $6.95
- 15W #20-802 $6.95

G. Darkroom Safelight

Screw-in #80-21 $97.95
- 5-1/4" L X 4-1/8" W
- Uses #20-806 bulb

H. 7.5W #20-806 $7.95
G. 10W #20-801 $6.95
H. 15W #20-802 $6.95

I. Darkroom Photography Assistance

J. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
Unit With 6" x 12" Area #79-011 $582.95
- Must be used in a dark room
- Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
- 1 year warranty
- Dimensions: 18-1/4" L x 8" W x 6-3/4" H (w/covers open 14" H)

Duplicating Bulb #20-810 $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb #20-800 $7.95

K. Contrasters

- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum

K. Palatal (4A) #XZ-30 $24.95
L. Palatal (4B) #XZ-31 $24.95
M. Occlusal (4C) #XZ-32 $24.95
N. Occlusal (4D) #XZ-33 $24.95
O. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose

Small #XZ-36 $30.95
Large #XZ-35 $24.95

INTRA-ORAL MIRRORS (SEE PAGE 54)
X-ray Viewers

A. Flow Viewer
Unit #75-50 $115.95
• Size: 13-3/4” W x 4-3/4” H viewing area
• Table top or wall mounting
• White impact resistant plastic
Replacement Bulb #20-310 $13.95
Replacement Clip #75-30 $8.95

B. Lead Apron Disposal
• Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
• Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location
For One Apron #AL-261 $89.95
For Two Aprons #AL-262 $96.95

Hazardous Waste Pick-ups

C. Wall Mounted
White #78-CH (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95

D. Flow™ TranzForm™
White #78-AA $91.95
• Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
• For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage
• For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
• Made of powder-coated steel
• Size: 18” W x 4 1/2” D x 6 1/2” H
• Includes: mounting hardware

Patient Aprons

E. Adult (Lead)
• Size: 24” W x 27” L
  With Neck Collar #78-31 $131.95
  Without Neck Collar #78-32 $119.95

Adult (Lead-free)
• Size: 24” W x 26” L
  Provides same .3 mm protection without the lead
  With Neck Collar #78-41 $287.95
  Without Neck Collar #78-42 $257.95

F. Child (Lead)
#78-30 | $109.95
• Size: 18” W x 24” L
• Specify: dalmatian or sheep

G. Pano Cape (Lead)
#78-36 | $108.95
• Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
• Size: 23” W x 25” L (square-shape)

H. Technician’s (Lead)
#78-35 | $199.95
• Coat-style
• Size: 24” W x 36” L

I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)
#78-33 | $52.95
• Size: 24” W x 5” L

Amethyst Blue Squares Bronze Emerald Garnet Platinum Sapphire Wild

Flow Viewer

www.amerdental.com
Sharps

Winfield 185 Sharps

A. 185S (0.7 Quarts) #85-28 (ea) $8.25 (5+) $7.75
   • Ideal for use in an operatory
B. 185 (1.7 Quarts) #85-25 (ea) $10.20 (5+) $9.70

Holders for Winfield Sharps

C. Thru Countertop Holder (for 185 only) #GR-CSL $157.95
   • Measures: 7” dia. x 11” H
D. Clear Wall Holder (for 185 & 185S) #GH-30-C $16.95
   • Fits Sharps with bases up to 3-1/2” x 3-1/2”

Chimney-top Style Sharps

E. 4 Quarts #85-33 (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
F. 8 Quarts #85-34 (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Slide-top Style Sharps

G. 4 Quarts #85-49 (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
H. 8 Quarts #85-50 (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Bemis Sharps

• Have built in needle cap holder/remover
L. 1 Quart #85-23 (ea) $4.75 (5+) $3.95
   • Dual openings (size is ideal for small operatories)
M. 3 Gallons #85-45 (ea) $14.95 (5+) $14.45
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (mounting bracket available)
N. 5 Quarts (with locking lid) #85-42 (ea) $9.95 (5+) $8.95
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (bracket & locking keys available)
   • Specify: clear or red

Sharps-Tainer

• Non-stackable
I. 4.8 Quarts (10” x 6” x 9”) #85-400 $14.95
J. 6.2 Quarts (10” x 6” x 11”) #85-401 $15.95
K. 10 Quarts (10” x 6” x 15”) #85-402 $17.05

Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder

#GR-420 | $156.95
• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
• Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
• Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”

Isolyser

Saves you money on costly waste collection services!

P. Solidifiers

• Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
• Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
• EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
• Includes: container & catalyst packets
O.8 Liters (7-1/2” x 3-1/4” x 2-3/4”) #85-51 $41.95
3 Liters (10-1/2” x 5-1/4” x 5”) #85-52 $65.95
10 Liters (9” x 14-1/2” x 6-1/2”) #85-54 $139.95

Sharps Best Seller!
Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
   • Size: 9” x 10” x 2 mil. thick
   • Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
   • Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut
   Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) #85-B22 $27.95
   Waste Bags (pkg. 200) #85-B23 $27.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
   • Pkg. of 50
   7-10 Gallons (24” dia x 24” x 1/2 mil thick) #85-B-12 $11.95
   16 Gallons (24” dia x 33” x 1 mil thick) #85-B-16 $17.95
   20-24 Gallons (33” dia x 43” x 1 mil thick) #85-B-17 $19.95
   31-33 Gallons (33” dia x 40” x 1/2 mil thick) #85-B-14 $21.95

Needle Cappers (Plastic)

C. Autoclavable
   #18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Has an adhesive base

D. Non-autoclavable
   #18-19 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Cold sterilize only
   • Has an adhesive base

Thru-Counter Waste Chutes

E. Rectangular W/Bag Holder
   Waste Cute & Lid #GR-412 $239.95
   • Outside measures: 5-3/4” x 13-3/4”
   Lid Only #GR-L412 $42.95

F. Chute & Sharps Holder
   Waste Chute/Lid #GR-CCS $214.95
   • Holds Winfield 185 sharps
   Top measures: 7-1/8” x 12-1/2”
   Waste Lid Only #GR-L4 $22.95
   Sharps Lid Only #GR-L5H $24.95

G. Round W/Bag Holder
   4” Inside Dia. #GR-WC $119.95
   Biohazard Lid #GR-L4 $22.95
   Plain Lid #GR-L4-W $22.95
   6” Inside Dia. #GR-WC6 $129.95
   Biohazard Lid #GR-L6 $25.95
   Plain Lid #GR-L6-W $25.95

H. 4” Waste Chute
   #18-13 | $61.95
   • Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole
   • Includes an in-counter mounting ring
   • Made of stainless steel

I. Waste Drop Ring
   #18-12 | $15.95
   • Mounts in a 5” i.d. hole
   • Made of white plastic

Needles

J. Monoject™ Dental Needles
   • Sterile, single-use needles with self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design
   • Needles have an ultra sharp, tri-beveled, & anti-coring lancet point
   • Pkg. 100
   25G Plastic Hub (21 or 32 mm long) #AS-701 $12.95
   25G Metal Hub (26 or 36.5 mm long) #AS-702 $12.95
   27G Plastic Hub (21 or 32 mm long) #AS-703 $12.95
   27G Metal Hub (26 or 36.5 mm long) #AS-704 $12.95
   30G Plastic Hub (11 or 21 mm) #AS-705 $12.95
   30G Metal Hub (11 or 26 mm) #AS-706 $12.95
Disposal Mailers

A. For Hazardous Waste
   - Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
   - Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location

   For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket) #AL-25 $54.95
   For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket) #AL-27 $39.95
   For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket) #AL-21 $139.95
   For 12” Amalgam Separator Cartridge #AL-23 $99.95
   • Consists of a heavy duty bag

   For 24” Amalgam Separator Cartridge #AL-24 $139.95
   • Consists of a heavy duty bag & tube

Clean-up Kits
   - Wall mountable

B. Biological Spill Kit #85-B20 $18.95
   - Size: 8-1/4” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-1/4” D
   - Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

Waste Disposal

C. Hands-free Trash Can
   - Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid & automatically closes after 3 seconds (can be put in manual mode for longer clean-ups)
   - Requires (3) “C” batteries (not included)
   - Made of fingerprint resistant stainless steel with a plastic lid
   • Size: 11.54” x 16.54” x 28.43”
   • 2 Year warranty

   Did you spill something and need the lid to stay open?
   Don’t want to touch the lid?
   Keep hands-free with an automatic trash can!

Disposal Buckets

D. NEW! Solmetex Amalgam Waste Buckets
   • Dispose of amalgam waste safely with DOT/EPA approved buckets
   • Use for disposing of chair-side traps, vacuum filters, teeth with amalgam, spent amalgam capsules, and contact/non-contact amalgam
   • Includes: bucket, pre-paid return shipping, and certificate of recycling to Solmetex’s EPA approved recycling facility

   1.25 Gallon Bucket #AL-45 $116.95
   • Measures: 8.5” H with 7.75” top dia. and 7” bottom dia.

   2.5 Gallon Bucket #AL-46 $170.95
   • Measures: 9.8” H with 10.08” top dia. and 9.4” bottom dia.

   3.5 Gallon Bucket #AL-47 $183.95
   • Measures: 11.5” H with 11.25” top dia. and 10.27” bottom dia.

   5 Gallon Bucket #AL-48 $206.95
   • Measures: 15.25” H with 11.25” top dia. and 10.25” bottom dia.

Plaster Traps

E. Metal Plaster Trap
   - 2-3/4 Gallons #31-040 $175.95
   • Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)
   (6) Poly Liners #31-041 $18.95

F. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap
   • Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink
   • Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2” piping installation kit

   Kit #31-042 $79.95
   (2) Bottles #31-043 $23.95

G. Plastic Plaster Traps
   - 3-1/2 Gallons #31-030 $55.95
     • Includes: top & tubings

   Bucket W/Lid #31-033 $27.95
   5 Gallons #31-035 $58.95
     • Includes: top & tubings

   Bucket W/Lid #31-034 $30.95

   Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap
   - 3-1/2 Gallons #31-036 $61.95
     • Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean

     Bucket W/Lid #31-037 $30.95

   Only $55.95 (each)

Did you spill something and need the lid to stay open?
Don’t want to touch the lid?
Keep hands-free with an automatic trash can!
Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

A. CaviCide1™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Fast and effective multi-purpose disinfectant can be used on hard, non-porous surfaces
- Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
- 1 minute contact time
- Fragrance-free

Wipes (pkg. 160)  #EF-58 (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95
Spray (24 oz.)  #EF-55 (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.95
Refill (1 gallon)  #EF-56 (ea) $38.75 (3+) $34.95

B. Pac-Cide XT™
Disinfectant (pkg. 180)  #EF-68 (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.25
- Kills most disease-causing pathogens in under 1 minute
- Formulated with 70.5% ethanol & 0.2% chlorhexidine gluconate to provide clinically-proven microbicidal activity even in the presence of blood

Dry Wipes (pkg. 180)  #EF-69 (ea) $8.25 (3+) $7.25
- Add your own disinfectant or cleaning solution to the container for customized wipes

C. PDI Super Sani-Cloth™
Pkg. 160 | #EF-79 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
- Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
- Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
- Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
- High alcohol formula (55%)
- Effective against 30 microorganisms
- 2 minute contact time

D. Sanitex Plus™ XL
#EF-72 (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)
- Low alcohol content (14.85%)
- Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
- Effective against 16 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time

E. PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal
#EF-83 (ea) $11.25 (3+) $10.25
- Alcohol-free formula
- Effective against 44 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time
- Pkg. 160 wipes (each measure 6” x 6-3/4”)

F. BioSURF Surface Disinfectant & Cleaner
- One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
- Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
- Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
- It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
- Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials

Spray Bottle (24 oz.)  #EF-701 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $21.95
Refill Box (1.32 gallons)  #EF-702 (ea) $83.95 (3+) $80.95
- Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
- Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure

G. Acrylic Holder
#GH-36 | $19.95
- Compatible with containers up to 5-1/4” in diameter
- Size: 8-1/2” W x 5-1/4” H

H. Wire Holder
#GH-35 | $17.95
- Compatible with containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H
EZ Jett Cassettes (Zirc)
• Cassette covers opens quick & fold back for easy access
• See color options above

Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95

A. Original Style
8 Instruments
#18-390 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.95
• 7-16/17” L x 4-4/9” W x 1-1/8” H

B. Slim Style
8 Instruments
#18-392 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
• 7” L x 4” W x 1-1/8” H

Compact Cassettes (Zirc)
• Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
• Contains antimicrobial protection

C. Steri-Container (Holds 8-12 Instruments)
#18-50 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• 7-1/8” L x 1-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H
• Has a securely snapping lid

D. Holds 8 Instruments
#18-49 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95
• 7-1/8” L x 3-7/8” W x 5/8” H
• Locking strap secures instruments
• Doubles as an instrument mat during procedures

Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)

E. With Chain
2-1/2” dia. | #TI-CB2 | $9.95

F. Spring-Loaded W/Handle
1-3/4” x 6” L | #TI-CB1 | $8.95

Hinged Instrument Boxes (Plasdent)
• Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111 - fits all but the two smallest sizes)
• 8” L x 1-3/4” W x 1-3/4” H

G. Holds 8-12 Instruments
#17-45 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

PDT Flip Top™
• Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
• Made of surgical grade stainless steel
• All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

H. Cassette Boxes (Stainless Steel)
Holds 5 Instruments #TI-C43 | $89.95
• 8-1/16” L x 2-9/16” W x 15/16” H
Holds 7 Instruments #TI-C44 | $99.95
• Has a needle capper & a 7/8” x 3-3/8” utility area
• 8-1/8” L x 3-9/16” W x 1-5/16” H
Holds 9 Instruments #TI-C45 | $129.95
• Has a needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 7/8” x 3-15/16” utility area
• 8-1/8” L x 4-13/16” W x 1-5/16” H
Holds 15 Instruments #TI-C47 | $169.95
• Has a scissors clip, stone clip, needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-7/8” x 7-15/16” utility area
• 11-1/16” L x 8-1/16” W x 1-5/16” H

Accessory Cassette Boxes (Stainless Steel)

I. Large
#TI-C1 | $75.95
• 8” L x 2-3/4” W x 1-1/2” H

J. Small
#TI-C61 | $37.95
• 2-1/4” L x 1-2/3” W x 1” H
Ultrasound Units
- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable stainless steel basket & cord (1 year warranty)

A. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)
#SC-920 | $141.95
- 9-1/3" L x 9" W x 6-1/2" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2" L
- Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

B. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-800 | $169.95
- 12-1/2" L x 8-1/8" W x 9-5/8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°; 2-color LED
- 30 min. digital timer

C. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-815 | $399.95
- 17-1/2" L x 10-4/5" W x 8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

D. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)
#SC-82 | $699.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-2/5" W x 12" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 13-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

E. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)
#SC-83 | $899.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-3/5" W x 13-4/5" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275° F

F. Ties With Holes for Instruments
Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) #19-20 $16.95
- Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

G. Silicone Instrument Ties
Pkg. 6 #19-201 $16.95
- Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

Cleaning Solutions

H. Good Vibrations™ Solution
- Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments
- Non-foaming formula & chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
- Meets CDC guidelines
- 1 Gallon With Pump #CR-19 $28.45
- 1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) #CR-18 $23.95

I. Ultrasonic Tablets
Pkg. 64 #SC-32 $49.95
- Two tablets makes one gallon
- Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful & effective cleaning solution
- Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
- Can also be used as an instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner

www.amerdental.com 107
# Chair Barriers

**A. Extra Long**
- **Extra Long**
- **Pkg. 125 #29-022**
  - **(ea) $36.95 $34.94**
- **Size: 29” W x 80” L**

**B. Toe Cover (Vinyl)**
- **Clear #53-42 $47.95**
  - Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
  - No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
  - Specify: standard or plush upholstery
  - Standard Upholstery Style: fits most standard upholstery
  - Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

**C. Half Chair**
- **Half Chair**
- **Pkg. 125 #29-021-S**
  - **(ea $26.95 $24.95**
- **Size: 24” L x 27-1/2” W (pkg. 225)**
- **Medium #29-021-M $33.95 $31.95**
- **30” L x 20” W (pkg. 250)**
- **Large #29-021-L $31.95 $29.95**
- **32” L x 32” W (pkg. 200)**

**D. Headrest (Plastic)**
- **Headrest (Plastic)**
- **Regular #29-031 $10.95 $9.95**
- **9” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 250)**
- **Large #29-04 $12.95 $11.95**
- **10” x 14-1/2” (pkg. 250)**

**E. Headrest (Paper)**
- **Headrest (Paper)**
- **Small #29-041 $32.95 $30.95**
- **10” x 10” (pkg. 500)**
- **Large #29-042 $43.95 $41.95**
- **10” x 13” (pkg. 500)**

**F. For Laptops**
- **#39-350 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.95**
  - **Size: 16” x 24”**
  - **Pkg. 200 sleeves**

**G. For A/W Syringes**
- **#29-051 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95**
  - **Size: 2-5/8” x 9-1/4”**
  - **Pkg. 500 sleeves**

**H. For Computer Mouse**
- **#29-21 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Protects cordless & cabled optical mice
  - Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
  - Fits up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L
  - **Pkg. 500 sleeves**

**I. For Keyboard**
- **#29-14 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
  - Fits standard keyboards
  - **Size: 22” W x 14” L**
  - **Pkg. 250 sleeves**

**J. Self-stick Barrier Sheets**
- **#29-10 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.25**
  - **Size: 4” x 6” sheets**
  - **Pkg. of 1200**
  - Specify: blue, clear, magenta, or purple

**K. For Computer Mouse**
- **#29-21 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Protects cordless & cabled optical mice
  - Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
  - Fits up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L
  - **Pkg. 500 sleeves**

**L. For Keyboard**
- **#29-14 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95**
  - Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
  - Fits standard keyboards
  - **Size: 22” W x 14” L**
  - **Pkg. 250 sleeves**

**M. Touch Screen Barrier Film**
- **Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination**
- **Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control**
- **Pkg. 300**
- **For Smart Phones (8” x 8”) #29-101 $16.95**
- **For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”) #29-102 $23.95**
- **For Laptops (16” x 10”) #29-103 $33.95**

**O. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film**
- **#PF-01 $33.75**
  - **2000’ x 12”W roll w/cutter**
- **Film Holder #PF-10 $19.95**
  - **Mountable wire holder**
  - **14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H**

**P. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film**
- **See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories**

**Q. Touch Screen Barrier Film**
- **Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination**
- **Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control**
- **Pkg. 300**
- **For Smart Phones (8” x 8”) #29-101 $16.95**
- **For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”) #29-102 $23.95**
- **For Laptops (16” x 10”) #29-103 $33.95**
Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

J. Impulse Sealer
   Sealer With Cutter #PM-S $209.25
   • Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
   • 8” seal length- adjustable heat
   • 6 month warranty
   • Recessed dual direction cutting knife
   Cutting Blade #PM-B $30.95
   (3) Heating Elements #PM-EC $31.95

K. Sterilization Indicators
   • Not for use with dry heat sterilizers
   Tape With Indicators #IT-01 $5.95
   • 60 yard roll, 1/2” wide
   • Used to hold wraps on cassettes
   Indicators (pkg. 600) #IS-02 $14.45
   • Use to confirm proper sterilization

Autoclave CSR Wraps
   • Creped paper with good drape characteristics
   • Good strength with high water repellency
   12” x 12” (pkg. 500) #CW-00 $39.95
   15” x 15” (pkg. 500) #CW-01 $63.95
   20” x 20” (pkg. 500) #CW-02 $92.95
   24” x 24” (pkg. 500) #CW-03 $128.95

L. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled
   Pouch Material
   • Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
   • 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)
   Without Indicators (2” W) #PM-N2 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
   Without Indicators (3” W) #PM-N3 (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
   Without Indicators (4” W) #PM-N4 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
   Without Indicators (6” W) #PM-N6 (ea) $9.45 (3+) $8.45

M. BeeSure Self-sealing
   Pouches With Indicators
   • Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
   • For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
   • Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners
   3-1/2” x 5-3/4” (pkg. 200) #19-501 (ea) $7.75 (4+) $7.45
   2-3/4” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) #19-502 (ea) $7.95 (4+) $7.55
   3-1/2” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) #19-503 (ea) $9.35 (4+) $8.75
   5-1/4” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 200) #19-504 (ea) $14.35 (4+) $13.85

N. 2 year warranty

Sterilizers

H. Dry Heat Sterilizer
   2 Tray Model #97-01 $909.95
   • 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” H x 9-1/2” D
   Door Gasket #97-011 $23.95
   3 Tray Model #97-02 $1,129.95
   • 19” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D
   Door Gasket #97-021 $26.95

I. Portable Medical
   Prestige Medical Handpieces
   13.2” x 13.4” #97-001 $1,409.95
   • Has an 18 min. cycle
   • Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
   • Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

www.amerdental.com
Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
Each #RP-113 $89.95
• Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
Standard #24-00 $19.95
• Made of sturdy plastic
• Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
• Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
600 ml #SC-03 $12.95

D. PASS
STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
Pkg. 100
#97-05 $48.95
• Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
• Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
• These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
• Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
• Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
• Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
• Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
• NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
• Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)
10-Hour Results
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) #97-03 $75.95
24-Hour Results
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) #97-04 $99.95

ConFirm® Value Test Mail-in Service
• Compatibles with dry heat, chemical, ETO, & steam sterilizers
• Results in as little as 24 hours (depends on sterilizer style)
• Postage is not included
12 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) #97-100 $87.95
52 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) #97-101 $232.95

Cold Disinfectant Solution

F. Metricide™ 28
1 Gallon #EF-41 $32.95
• Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
• Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours

Waterproof Keyboards

G. L Cool #29-127 $65.95
Black
• Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
• 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T

Computer Accessories

H. Wipeable Mouse
Black or White #29-121 $65.95
• USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
• Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
• Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
• 1 year warranty

Bur & Instrument Soakers

I. Standard Steri-Soaker
#18-B31 $27.95
• Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
• 10-3/8” W x 3-1/4” H 4-1/2” D
• Specify: blue or white

J. Mini Steri-Soaker
#18-B20 $13.75
• 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

K. Large Steri-Soaker
1 Gallon #R8-79 $89.95
• Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
• Includes: perforated rinse tray
• Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
• Specify: blue or gray

L. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers
6” Long #19-48 (ea) $14.95 (4+) $12.95
9” Long #19-49 (ea) $17.95 (4+) $15.95

1-800-331-7993
Screen Mounts

A. ICWDental Single Elite Monitor Ceiling Mount
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21” of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

5” Extension Pipe #MM-120 $599.95
12” Extension Pipe #MM-121 $609.95
24” Extension Pipe #MM-122 $629.95

B. For Professional Tablets
Mounting Plate #MM-010 $139.95
- Fits several generations of iPad/iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, & Microsoft Surface/Surface Pro (see online for models)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

C. White LCD Screen Pole Arm Mount
Mount #08-16 $159.95
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2” pole bracket, 12” arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

100mm Adaptor Plate #08-161 $24.95
- Used in addition to monitor arm to fit monitors with bracket holes that are 100 mm apart

Plastic Name Tags

D. Rectangle (3” x 1”)
- Can have up to two lines of text (20 characters/line)
- Specify: color & logo choice

With Pin Clip #NT-03 (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip #NT-04 (ea) $15.95 (6+) $14.95

E. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)
- Can have up to two lines of text (12 characters/line)
- Black lettering only

With Pin Clip #NT-01 (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip #NT-02 (ea) $15.95 (6+) $14.95

Colors:
- Color A: Black w/ white lettering
- Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
- Color C: Black w/ black lettering
- Color D: Gold w/ black lettering
- Color G: White w/ black lettering
- Color J: White w/ blue lettering

Logos:
- Caduceus
- Dentistry
- Floss
- Hygiene Instruments
- Toothbrush W/Black Toothpaste
- Toothbrush W/White Toothpaste
- Tooth Outline
- Jolly Tooth
Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

- These are complete three-position set-ups
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 117 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

Beaverstate Asepsis Cuspidor

- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water quick disconnect (QD) & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty

Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

A. Beaverstate Station With Holder Bar System
#08-370 | $599.95
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm
W/3-Position Bar Only #08-99 | $388.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

B. Station With Molded Holders System
#08-371 | $559.95
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin
- NOTE: arms are not included

C. Kit
#30-721 | $129.95

D. With Vacuum Group
#56-06 | $1,495.95
- Includes: 1 HVE, 1 SE, vacuum canister, & tubings
Without Vacuum Group
#56-061 | $1,399.95

E. Without Cover (Standard)
#56-90 | (pkg. 5) $6.45 (pkg. 25) $24.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

F. With Cover (White Cover)
Small (White Cover)
#56-91 | (pkg. 5) $8.45 (pkg. 25) $32.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip
Large (Gray Cover)
#56-93 | (pkg. 5) $8.45 (pkg. 25) $32.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

G. Covered
White Cover
#56-94 (5) $33.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

H. Wide Lip
#56-92 | (pkg. 5) $6.45 (pkg. 25) $24.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

I. A-dec Style
#56-95 | (pkg. 5) $6.45 (pkg. 25) $24.95
- For Cascade and Performer models
- Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl
Each
#CB-1 | $143.95
- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck
Replacement O-ring #56-79 | $6.95

1-800-331-7993
Beaverstate Operatory (With Chair)

No need to call a service tech!
We can talk you through installation of your new equipment.

Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!

A. Columbia System
Chair Package | #53-66
Suggested Retail: $18,820.95
Our Price: $12,995.95
• Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control, purge system on an assistant’s arm, & foot control
• Cuspidor with vacuum and water quick disconnect
• Single bottle clean water system
• Junction box assembly with regulators
• LED light on pole with variable intensity
• Assistant side syringe
• Epic operatory chair with adapter
• Has a 5 year parts warranty

Epic Dental Chair Only | #53-09
Suggested Retail: $9,240.00
Our Price: $6,495.95
• Touch pad control with three programmable options & auto-exit
• Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
• Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
• 600 lbs. lifting capacity
• Has a 2 year warranty on upholstery (call for color samples)

Beaverstate Operatory (Without Chair)

B. S-3621 System | #55-211
Suggested Retail: $6,818.00
Our Price: $5,199.95
• Auto control 3 handpiece delivery system
• 2” Dia. post mount system
• 48” Light post with brushing
• Cuspidor with vacuum
• Clean water system
• Assistant side syringe
• 5 year parts warranty
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

17” Replacement Cylinder (for doctor’s stools only)  #ST-04  $76.95
22.5” Replacement Cylinder (for assistant’s stools only)  #ST-03  $76.95

A. Traditional (Doctor’s)  
#54-01 | $316.95  
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

B. Standard (Doctor’s)  
#54-25 | $376.95  
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

C. Deluxe (Doctor’s)  
#54-45 | $479.95  
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

D. Traditional Assistant’s  
#54-10 | $467.95  
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

E. Standard Assistant’s  
#54-35 | $539.95  
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

F. Deluxe (Assistant’s)  
#54-55 | $659.95  
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Replacement Casters

- Will fit most dental stools and carts (including A-dec)
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

G. Carpet Casters  
#ST-07 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $5.95

H. Tile Casters  
#ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.95

I. A-dec Colors  
#ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95  
- Specify: gray or surf

Grey  Surf
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery)

A. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
   Traditional #54-04 $395.95
   - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 24.5” high
   - Has a 15.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

B. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
   Traditional #54-13 $514.95
   - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a foot ring & armrest
   - Has a 14.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

C. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
   Classic #54-20 $495.95
   - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18.5” to 24” high
   - Has a 18.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

D. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
   Classic #54-36 $659.95
   - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18.5” to 24” high
   - Has a foot ring & armrest
   - Has a 18.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

E. Econo Mode Stool
   Black Only #54-63 $105.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
   - Unique design contours to body
   - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base
   - 10 year warranty

F. Protectall™ Upholstery Wipes
   Pkg. 50 (10" x 11") #29-51 $15.95
   - Contains a water-based silicone formula
   - Protects, cleans, & restores leather, vinyl, plastic, & rubber upholstery surface (includes chairs & aprons)
   - Recommended use after disinfecting

Chair Cleaner
Operatory Lights

A. Standard Light
Pole Mounted
- Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
- 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
- Mounts to a 2” pole (page 126)
- Built-in transformer & electrical lead w/o plug- use with a plug or hard wire
- Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
- 1 year warranty

B. DCI Edge LED Light
Pole Mounted Light
- Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux);
- 5000° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

Lens Shield
#LS-17 (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

Operatory Light Parts

C. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II)
D. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I)
E. For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others
F. For Celux
G. For Belmont & Others
H. For A-dec
I. For DCI 1200
J. For Healthco
K. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505)
L. For Forest (9080)
- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

Mobile LED Lights

O. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp
Mobile Light
#63-14 $469.95
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
- 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)
- 5-Caster Base (optional) #63-140 $75.95
- Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

Mounting Poles & Brackets

Q. Wall Bracket 6” x 6” #08-81 $180.95

R. Wall Bracket With Pole #08-82 $27.95
- Use to covert from pole mount to wall mount

S. Chair Brackets
Ritter B/C/E W/ Heck | $274.95
P&C Chairman 5000/ Coachman | $249.95
Mounted Trays That Swivel
• Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
• For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°)
   With Metal Shelf
   12" x 12"  #08-56  $93.95
   • Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   • Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)
   With Metal Shelf
   9-1/2" x 13-1/4"  #08-57  $79.95
   • Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
   • Holds "B" size set-up trays
   • Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)
   With Metal Tray
   9-3/4" x 13-1/2"  #08-93  $92.95
   • Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
   • Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   • Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)
   Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
   9-3/4" x 13-1/2"  #08-94  $146.95
   • Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
   • Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   • Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)
   Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
   9-3/4" x 13-1/2"  #08-95  $152.95
   • Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   • Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°)
   Beige Plastic Shelf
   10" x 14"  #08-86  $87.95
   • Includes: pole mounting bracket
   • Mounts directly to 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
   • Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
• Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/No Lip
   With Metal Shelf
   12" x 12"  #08-51  $108.95
   • Mounts on 2" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
   • Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   • Holds 25 lbs

H. E-Z Access Shelf
   With Plastic Shelf
   10" x 16-1/2"  #08-49  $119.95
   • Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
   • Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   • Holds 25 lbs
   • Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounted Arm & Brackets for Shelves
• For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2" dia. mounting pin
• Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
• Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2" dia. poles

I. Folding Arm Sections
• Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
   6" L  #08-63 (ea) $49.95  (3+) $47.95
   8" L  #08-60 (ea) $51.95  (3+) $49.95
   12" L  #08-61 (ea) $53.95  (3+) $51.95
   16" L  #08-62 (ea) $55.95  (3+) $53.95

J. Plastic Washers
   #08-59 (ea) $2.95  (3+) $2.25
   • For use between sections

K. Pole Mount Bracket
   1-1/2" Pole  #08-74  $49.95
   • For Belmont
   2" Pole  #08-79  $46.95

L. Wall Mount Bracket
   #08-73  $46.95
   • Measures: 4" x 4"

M. Reducing Bushing
• Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets with 1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
   1-1/2" Pole  #08-65  $21.95
   1.7" Pole  #08-66  $22.95

N. Mounting Plate
   #08-83  $49.95
   • Measures: 4" x 4" (universal size)

O. Table Mount Bracket
   #08-75  $48.95
   • Measures: 4" x 4"

P. Under Surface Mount Bracket
   #08-72  $58.95
   • Size: 4" x 4"
Nitrous Systems

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
- Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
- Universal, works with all systems

B. Belmed Nitrous System
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,795.95
- 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
- Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty
Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,595.95
- Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
- Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

C. Belmed Nitrous System
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,795.95
- 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
- Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty
Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,595.95
- Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
- Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

D. Nitrous Supply Hoses
- Fittings not included
For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
- Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
- Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing
Nitrous Circuit Hoses (not shown)
For Breathing Gases Inlet (clear, 3/8” id) | #11-111 | $12.95/foot
Outlet Hose (clear, 1/4” id) | #11-112 | $14.95/foot
1.5” Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-120 | $16.95
3.5” Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-121 | $22.95
28” Double-tubed Tubing (white) | #71-422 | $42.95
- Pkg. 2

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
- Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
- 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered
D. O₂ DISS Standard Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long
N₂O DISS Standard Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long
E. For OxyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $231.95
F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $231.95
G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $231.95
H. For Accutron/Mckesson Systems | #71-100 | $231.95

I. Telescoping Wall Arm Bracket (for Flowmeter)
Belmed | #71-17 | $359.95
Fraser/Matrx | #71-18 | $359.95
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $364.95

J. Gauge for Mobile
Yoke Block | #71-001 | $69.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen
K. Gauge for Central
Manifold Gauge | #71-000 | $61.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen
L. Double Pressure Regulator
#71-003 | $389.95
- Has gauges
- Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen
M. Single Pressure Regulator
#71-002 | $332.95
- Has gauges
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

N. Tubing
Tubing shown with ferrule (sold separately)

1.800-331-7993
Scavenging Circuits

A. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits

Scavenging Circuit I

- #71-30 $542.95
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum-attaches to HVE valve
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

Scavenging Circuit II

- #71-301 $599.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36" corrugated tube (#71-40)

B. Axess™ Nasal Hoods

- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
  - Small (pkg. 24) #71-62 $157.95
  - Medium (pkg. 24) #71-63 $157.95
  - Large (pkg. 24) #71-64 $157.95

C. N2O Main Tubing

- 3' Long #71-40 $45.95
- 6' Long #71-421 $55.95
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

D. Reservoir Bag

- 3 Liters #71-41 $39.95
- 6 liters #71-42 $55.95
- 12 liters #71-43 $95.95
- Slip-on style
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

E. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods

- P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See "Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods"
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal
  - Small (pkg. 24) #71-90 $133.95
  - Medium (pkg. 24) #71-91 $133.95
  - Large (pkg. 24) #71-92 $133.95
- Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)
- Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, pina colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

F. Autoclavable Multi-use Hoods

- Requires tubing Adapter if not used with Accutron/Belmed Scavenging systems (see "Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods")
  - Small (each) #71-930 $93.95
  - Medium (each) #71-931 $96.95
  - Large (each) #71-932 $103.95
  - Hood Plug #71-46 $21.95

G. Vacuum Gauge

- #71-28 $139.95

H. Slip Clamp

- #71-434 $26.95

J. Hood Plug

- #71-46 $25.95

K. H Connector

- #71-433 $34.95

L. DCI/MDT

- Exhalation Valve Hub #71-471 $50.95

M. Y Connector

- Small #71-435 $30.95
- Large #71-436 $32.95

Parts for Accutron or Belmed

N. Single Connector

- For HVE #71-441 $20.95
- For Hood #71-44 $20.95

www.amerdental.com 119
Clean Water Systems

- Attach to your delivery units for a/w syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Beaverstate Under the Counter Systems
- Includes: 750mL bottle
- Mounts to 2" dia. pole

Bottle Water Only
#49-041 | $129.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-031 | $143.95

B. Single Econo I
- Includes: 750mL bottle
- Mounts to 2" dia. pole

Bottle Water Only
#49-041 | $129.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-031 | $143.95

C. Single Econo II
- Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle

Bottle Water Only
#49-18 | $141.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-19 | $155.95

D. Single Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4” female QD for scalers with flow control

Bottle Water Only
#49-37 | $201.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-36 | $234.95
Post Mount Bracket Only
#49-23 | $53.95

E. Dual Bottle Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2 1.5L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4” female QD for scalers w/flow control

Bottle Water Only
#49-32 | $261.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-33 | $299.95

F. Bottle Selector Toggle
#05-08 | $31.95

G. Mini Regulator
Adjusted #07-15 | $26.95
Set to 40 psi #07-17 | $27.95

H. Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit
#49-394 | $69.95
- Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
- Has a twist off relief
- Includes: converter & adaptor

I. Quick Switch Bottle Kits
- Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
- Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
- Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

I. Metal Adaptor Kit
#49-39 | $59.95
- Push-pull release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only
#49-391 | $22.95

J. Plastic Adaptor Kit
#49-38 | $62.95
- Twist-off release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only
#49-381 | $31.95

K. Zirc Water Wise
- Starter Kit
#49-14 | $32.95
- Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
- Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
- Has a pressure release valve
- Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle
- Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube

1 L Bottle
#49-141 | $23.95

L. High Pressure Water Bottles
- Polyethylene construction
- 750 mL
- Size: 3” dia. x 10” H

1 L
#49-12 | $7.95
#49-39 | $7.35
#49-391 | $6.16

1.5 L
#49-13 | $11.95
#49-392 | $10.16

1.8 L
#49-11 | $11.95
#49-393 | $10.16

M. Bottle Gasket
Each #49-06 | $2.95

1 L Bottle
#49-141 | $23.95

15% OFF!
ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits
• A simple way to test the quality of your water lines

A. One-Week Mail-In Test Kits
With 6 Vials #30-612 $165.95
• EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back by a consultant
• Inc: FedEx overnight shipping

B. Flo™ Same-Day Service Test Kits
With 6 Vials #30-649 $184.95
• Same day results upon receipt
• Uses Flow Cytometry testing (utilizes laser light & fluorescence to count the exact number of bacteria per mL in a sample)
• Does NOT require incubation time
• Inc: FedEx overnight shipping & consultation

C. QuickPass™ In-Office Test Kits
With 4 Tests #30-614 $87.95
With 8 Tests #30-615 $149.95
With 12 Tests #30-616 $190.95

Waterline Cleaners
• Non-toxic solutions for preventing or removing biofilm

D. BluTab® Maintenance Tablets
• Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
• If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
• Does not weaken bonding strengths
For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) #30-627 $36.95
For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) #30-627 $53.95

E. Sterilex Liquid Ultra
10 Weekly Applications #49-21 $97.95
• Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
• For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
• Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

DentaPure Water Cartridges
• Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
• Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
• Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
• Filters can be discarded in the trash
• Includes installation components

F. Kleenwise Cleaner
40 Oz. #SC-813 $21.95
• Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
• Biodegradable product
• Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
• Compatible with all distillers

G. Waterwise 4000 System #SC-810 $399.95
• Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
• Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
• Size: 9” D x 15” H (6) Carbon Filters #SC-811 $42.95

H. For Independent Water
#49-301 | $251.95
• Good for 365 days
• Treats ~240 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

I. Iodine Test Strips
Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $25.95
• Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

J. For Municipal Water
#49-303 | $251.95
• Good for 365 days
• Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- Requires junction box (see page 127)
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

**A. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit**

**Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06**
- Suggested Retail: $3,060.00
- Our Price: $1,895.95
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Aspesis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex & friction lock

**B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**

**Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14**
- Suggested Retail: $2,800.00
- Our Price: $2,199.95
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off & water purge
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex & pneumatic lock

**C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**

**Unit on Flex Arm | #55-02**
- Suggested Retail: $4,168.00
- Our Price: $2,669.95
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Aspesis design with pneumatic brake and has a magnetic cover
- Master on/off & water on/off, air coolant flow adjustment
- Flex arm has a 52” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

**D. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit**

**Unit on Telescoping Arm | #55-19**
- Suggested Retail: $2,365.00
- Our Price: $1,699.95
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Includes: swivel mount for use with your standard Ritter B size set-up tray, built-in collection canister, 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Telescoping arm has a 29” - 40” horizontal reach with safety break-away
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- For complete features see: amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 127)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A.
Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-14
Suggested Retail: $2,990.00
Our Price: $1,999.95
- Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls

Without Vacuum Package | #59-13
Suggested Retail: $2,060.00
Our Price: $1,459.95

B.
Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit With Left & Right Swing
With Vacuum Package | #59-04
Suggested Retail: $3,040.00
Our Price: $1,999.95
- Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
- Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
- One arm fully extended is 16-1/2", 33" if arms are put to the side

Without Vacuum Package | #59-03
Suggested Retail: $2,490.00
Our Price: $1,539.95
- With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4"

C.
Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-07
Suggested Retail: $2,490.00
Our Price: $1,999.95
- Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22" reach
- Mounts in a 21" W x 11-1/4" H space (minimum)
- Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D.
Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-28
Suggested Retail: $2,480.00
Our Price: $1,499.95
- Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls

Without Vacuum Package | #59-26
Suggested Retail: $2,150.00
Our Price: $1,299.95

NO NEED TO CALL A SERVICE TECH
WE CAN TALK YOU THROUGH INSTALLATION
OF YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT!

GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-331-7993
A.

2 HP Auto Unit
Mounted Under the Counter | #59-24
Suggested Retail: $1,010.00
Our Price: $712.95
• Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
• Master on/off & water on/off

B.

Auto Unit
• Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart)
• See page 136 for mounting options & folding rigid arms
For 1 Handpieces | #59-09
Suggested Retail: $650.00
Our Price: $469.95
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10
Suggested Retail: $860.00
Our Price: $619.95
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C.

Auto Panel Mount Unit
• Master on/off & water on/off
• One water on/off for all handpieces
For 2 Handpieces | #59-25
Suggested Retail: $1,045.00
Our Price: $759.95
• Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep
For 3 Handpieces | #59-27
Suggested Retail: $1,790.00
Our Price: $1,295.95
• Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep

D.

3 HP Auto Unit
Unit Head Only | #59-35
Suggested Retail: $805.00
Our Price: $599.95
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15
Suggested Retail: $2,019.00
Our Price: $1,295.95
• Includes 9-1/2" x 13-1/2" heavy duty plastic tray
• Flex arm has a 56" horizontal reach, 28" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
• Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

E.

Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit
• Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
• Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control, & foot control with water on/off toggle
• Includes: oil collector
Unit Head Only | #55-65
Suggested Retail: $995.00
Our Price: $699.95
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64
Suggested Retail: $2,095.00
Our Price: $1,455.95
• Flex arm has a 50" horizontal reach, 23" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
• Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

AIR & WATER SYRINGES
(PAGE 3)
Beaverstate Delivery Carts

- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 127)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
**With Vacuum Group | #58-45**
  - Suggested Retail: $2,350.00
  - Our Price: $2,049.95
  - Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
**Without Vacuum Group | #58-46**
  - Suggested Retail: $2,350.00
  - Our Price: $1,789.95

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
**With Vacuum Group | #58-15**
  - Suggested Retail: $3,485.00
  - Our Price: $2,145.95
  - Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing
**Without Vacuum Group | #58-14**
  - Suggested Retail: $3,370.00
  - Our Price: $2,024.95

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
**With Vacuum Group | #58-01**
  - Suggested Retail: $2,180.00
  - Our Price: $1,799.95
  - Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE
**Without Vacuum Group | #58-02**
  - Suggested Retail: $1,970.00
  - Our Price: $1,489.95

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
**With Vacuum Group | #58-04**
  - Suggested Retail: $4,045.00
  - Our Price: $2,329.95
  - Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
**Without Vacuum Group | #58-03**
  - Suggested Retail: $3,380.00
  - Our Price: $2,059.95

DCI Delivery Carts

- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 127)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4”
  x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
**With Vacuum Group | #58-07**
  - Suggested Retail: $2,219.00
  - Our Price: $1,789.95
  - Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
**Without Vacuum Group | #58-08**
  - Suggested Retail: $1,949.00
  - Our Price: $1,499.95

Free Tech Support!

Tray is removable

Only $2,049.95

Use with optional storage organizer (#16-10) see page 126
**Accessory Carts**

Cart can be customized to fit your dental office needs!

**SEE PAGE 124 FOR DELIVERY SYSTEM UNITS**

A. **Assistant’s Cart**
   **With Vacuum Group**
   #55-85 $899.95
   - Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7’ of umbilical tubing
   - Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
   - Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
   - 5 year parts warranty

B. **Cart With Top**
   **With White H Base**
   #UC-H8 $349.95
   - Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
   - 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)

C. **Cart With Drawer & Top**
   **With White H Base**
   #UC-H15 $412.95
   - Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
   - Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
   - Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
   - 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)

D. **Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top**
   **With White H Base**
   #UC-H19 $402.95
   - Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
   - Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
   - Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
   - Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
   - 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)

E. **Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets**
   - Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
   - With 1/2” & 11/16” Holes #05-92 $9.95
   - With 1/2” & 1/2” Holes #05-91 $9.95
   - With 1/2” Hole #05-90 $6.95

F. **Foot Control Carrier**
   #16-05 $85.95
   - Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart
Junction Boxes

A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box
• Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
Assembly With Enclosure #55-302 $356.95
• Size: 14"L x 9"W x 5"H with plastic lid
Assembly Without Enclosure #55-303 $299.95
Junction Box Enclosure Only #16-22 $83.95
• Made of stainless steel with a plastic lid
Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) #16-23 $24.95

C. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover
Cover & Frame Only #16-210 $161.95
• Size: 14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H
• Specify: gray or white

E. White ‘H’ Base for Carts
#16-075 $199.95
• This base is used for the base of our accessory carts
• 4" x 4" mounting plate
• 19" W x 19" D, 26 - 36” Tall

B. E-Z View Filter Canister
Upgrade #AK-58 $20.95
• Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
• Will fit most master on/off filters
• Compatible with A-dec units
• Dimensions: 1-7/16" H x 1-1/16" dia.
• Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
Filter Element Only #50-57 $3.95
Canister Base O-ring #18-OR-020 $1.95

D. Master On/Off Valve
#05-558 $77.95
• For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
• Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
• Compatible with A-dec units
• Includes: E-Z view filter canister

F. 4 Bin Cart Mounts
System #16-10 $242.95
• Total size: 22-1/2" wide (ea bin measures 5-1/2" D x 4-1/2" W x 5" H)
• Specify bin top color: clear or white
• Compatible with UC-H15, UC-U14, UC-H8, & UC-C6
• Removable, hinged covers with dividers
Bin (with clear top) #16-13 $27.95
Bin (with white top) #16-11 $28.95
Bin Hinge (each) #16-12 $1.95
Bin Top Only (clear) #16-14-C $12.95
Bin Top Only (white) #16-14-W $9.95

Add to the #UC-H15, #UC-H14, #UC-H8, & #UC-C6 carts shown on page 126!
Specialty Carts

A. 5 Drawer Treatment Mobile Cabinet

Off-White Steel  #VC-455  $889.95
- Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
- Overall: 24-1/2” W x 13-1/4” D x 29” H
- Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3” H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4” H

B. Swivel Organizer

White  #VC-06  $225.95
- Three rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
- Overall: 21-3/4” W x 14-1/2” D x 34-1/2” H
- Rotating shelf: 13-3/4” W x 7-1/4” D
- 3 side bins: 11-3/4” W x 4” D x 6-1/2” H
- Top storage: 14-3/4” W x 13” D
- 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2” W x 4-3/4” D
- 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability
- Has a 10 year warranty

C. Supply Cart

White  #VC-457  $979.95
- Dual-handled cart with dual-sided drawers for greater efficiency
- Has (2) 3” drawers, (2) 6” drawers, & extra storage space on the bottom
- Overall: 36” W x 19” D x 42-3/4” H

D. Procedure Cart

White  #VC-456  $1,099.95
- Push-handle cart with sliding table top on other side (holds 17 lbs)
- Has (2) 3” drawers, (2) 6” drawers, & (1) 9” drawer
- Overall: 31-1/4” W x 20-1/4” D x 40-1/2” H
  (sliding table top is 17-1/2” W)

Rimocarts
- Powder-coated metal carts (white only)
- Features include: drawers have removable trays & dividers, lockable drawers, & 4 casters (2 are locking)
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets (Formica)

- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides, self-closing feature with lock-out at extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: gray or white

A. Four-Drawers With Cabinet
   (With Slide-Out Shelf)
   Formica #EC-11 $799.95
   - Overall: 21-1/4" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
   - Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-1/8" H & bottom is 8-1/4" H
   - Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2" H

B. Seven-Drawer Cart
   Formica #EC-14 $799.95
   - Overall: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
   - Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D
   - Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8" H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8" H

C. Drawer Cart (Adjustable Shelves)
   Formica #EC-15 $399.95
   - Overall: 16-1/2" W x 18-1/2" D x 31-1/2" H
   - Inside Drawers: 12-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-3/4" H
   - Inside Shelves: 14-1/2" W x 16-7/8" D x 21-7/8" H

D. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
   Formica #EC-12 $799.95
   - Overall: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
   - Inside drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D
   - Inside Drawers: 2-1/8" H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8" H

E. Five-Drawer Cabinet
   White #EC-55 $499.95
   - Overall: 19-1/4" W x 19-3/4" D x 31-1/2" H
   - Inside Drawers: 15-1/4" W x 16-1/2" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4" H, 4-1/2" H, & 6" H)

Locking Mobile Cabinets

- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Lifetime guaranteed

F. With 4 Drawers
   - Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around
   - Assembly required
   Compact #MC-18 | $999.95
   - Outside: 14" x 27" x 19"
   Extra Wide #MC-19 | $1,599.95
   - Outside: 27" x 27" x 19"
   - Drawers: 24-1/2" x 3-3/8" x 15-1/2"

G. Core 6 Drawers
   #MC-17 | $1,419.95
   - Outside: 23" x 36" x 19"
   - Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

www.amerdental.com 129
Deluxe Wall Cabinets

- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

A. With Solid Doors
   White  #ECW-22  $199.95
   • Has 3 adjustable shelves
   • Overall: 24"H x 12-3/4"D x 22"W
   • Inside: 22-3/4"H x 20-3/4"W x 11"D

B. With Glass Doors
   White  #ECW-34  $239.95
   • Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
   • Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

Racks & Trays Sold Separately (PAGE 131-133)

Utility Carts

C. With Shelf (Plastic)
   • Has a total of 3 thermoplastic shelves
   • Shelves: 25" x 18"
   • Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
   34" H  #VC-32  $179.95
   42" H  #VC-33  $189.95

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

D. Utility Stand (27-1/2" - 48" H)
   #VC-442 | $216.95
   • Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

E. Utility Stand (31" - 50" H)
   #VC-443 | $203.95
   • Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"
   • Use with tray #08-963

F. Stainless Steel Trays
   • Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
   • Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4")
   • #08-966 (ea) $34.95  (3+) $32.95
   • 19-1/8" x 12-5/8"
   • #08-963 (ea) $112.95  (3+) $110.95
Set-Up Stations

A. Zirc "Ritter B" Set-up Trays
- Size: 13-1/2" x 9-5/8"
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet

| Flat Set-up Tray               | #18-01 (ea) $14.25 (6+) $12.95 |
| Divided Set-up Tray            | #18-02 (ea) $16.25 (6+) $15.35  |
| Locking Tray Cover (regular)   | #18-04 (ea) $18.75 (6+) $17.75  |
| Locking Tray Cover (tall)      | #18-041 (ea) $18.25 (6+) $17.25 |

B. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)
Kit #18-461 $85.95
- Includes: gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

Clip-on Holder #18-462 $12.45
- Holds: 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

C. Zirc Mini Set-up Trays
- Size: 9-1/4" x 6-5/16"
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet

| Mini Set-up Tray               | #18-05 (ea) $12.75 (6+) $10.95 |
| Mini Tray Cover                | #18-06 (ea) $14.75 (6+) $13.95 |
| Mini-Lok® Tray Cover           | #18-061 (ea) $15.75 (6+) $14.95 |

D. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)
Kit #18-464 $85.95
- Includes: blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/cover, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

Clip-on Holder #18-465 $11.95
- Holds: 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips

Syringe Stand #18-466 $29.95
- Holds: 20 syringes
- Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage

E. Zirc Procedure Tubs
- Size inside: 10-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 2-1/2" D
- Non-autoclavable

| Tub Package                     | #18-30 $69.95 |
| Tub                             | #18-32 $19.95 |
| Locking Tub Cover               | #18-33 $19.95 |
| Dividers                        | #18-349 $11.75|
| Small or Large Cup Only         | #18-34 $7.95  |
| Long Cup (4 bins with dividers) | #18-463 $12.95|
| Flat Tub Tray                   | #18-37 $12.95 |
| Divided Tub Tray                | #18-36 $11.95 |
**Set-Up Stations**

**A.**

**Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 11-1/2” x 9-3/8” x 2-5/8” D with a 3/4” flange
- Non-autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter “B”</td>
<td>13-1/2” x 9-5/8”</td>
<td>#17-01</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-02</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-03</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td>$4.85</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest “E”</td>
<td>15” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-07</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-08</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chayes “A”</td>
<td>13-3/4” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-09</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-10</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$7.15</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini</td>
<td>9-5/8” x 6-5/8”</td>
<td>#17-05</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-04</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tub With Dividers (#17-33)**

**Tub Package (#17-390)**

**B.**

**Lockable Trays**
- Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“B” (Divided)</td>
<td>#17-11</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“B” (Flat)</td>
<td>#17-12</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“B” Cover</td>
<td>#17-13</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini (Flat)</td>
<td>#17-14</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini (Cover)</td>
<td>#17-15</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C.**

**Instrument Mats**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>#17-24</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>#17-25</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- For 8-12 instruments
- Reversible, so can be used on either side

**D.**

**Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 11-1/2” x 9-3/8” x 2-5/8” D with a 3/4” flange
- Non-autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tub Only (all colors)</td>
<td>#17-32</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
<td>$10.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tub With Dividers</td>
<td>#17-33</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>$13.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tub Cover</td>
<td>#17-34</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividers</td>
<td>#17-35</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided Tub Tray (white only)</td>
<td>#17-36</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Tub Tray (white only)</td>
<td>#17-37</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tub Package (tub, dividers, cover)</td>
<td>#17-390</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$19.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E.**

**Paper Tray Cover**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter “B”</td>
<td>#29-38</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest “E”</td>
<td>#29-33</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Measures: 9” x 13-1/2”

**Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers**
- Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency
- Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through
- Pkg. 500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter “B”</td>
<td>#29-31</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest “E”</td>
<td>#29-33</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Measures: 8-1/2” x 12-1/4”

**Lockable Trays**
- Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids

**Instrument Mats**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>#17-24</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>#17-25</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- For 8-12 instruments
- Reversible, so can be used on either side

**Paper Tray Cover**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter “B”</td>
<td>#29-38</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest “E”</td>
<td>#29-33</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Measures: 9” x 13-1/2”
**Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks**

### A. Adjustable 6 Positions
- **Each #18-26 $139.55**
- Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubes with covers & 3 cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 13" H

### B. Adjustable 8 Positions
- **Each #18-27 $145.95**
- Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubes with covers, or cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 17-3/4" H

### C. For 8 Standard Trays
- **For Covered Trays #17-210 $79.95**
  - Dimensions: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 17-1/2" H
- **For Uncovered Trays #17-21 $73.95**
  - Dimensions: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

### D. For 4 Tubs
- **For Covered Tubs #17-220 $81.95**
  - Dimensions: 14-3/4" W x 10-3/8" D x 18-3/4" H
- **For Uncovered Tubs #17-22 $79.95**
  - Dimensions: 15" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

### E. For 6 Mini Trays
- **For Uncovered Trays #17-20 $51.95**
  - Dimensions: 10" W x 6-1/4" D x 13" H

### Organizer Racks
- **Made of clear acrylic**

#### F. Impression Organizer
- **#22-22 (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95**
  - Measures: 12-1/4"W x 9-1/2"H x 6"D
  - Holds up to 4 impression guns
  - Has 4 deeper bins & 8 smaller bins

#### G. Tiered Organizer With Slots Only
- **#22-23 (ea) $96.95 (3+) $94.95**
  - Measures: 12"W x 11-3/4"H x 7-1/8"D
  - Includes: 13 removable dividers
### Zirc Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren’t)
- See page 132 for color options

#### A. Square Magnetic Bur Block
- 8 Burs #17-46 (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.25
- Measures: 1-9/16" x 1-9/16"  
Cover #17-46-C (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15

#### B. Rectangle Magnetic Bur Block
- 14 Burs #17-44 (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3" x 1-1/2"  
Cover #18-53-L (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

#### C. Circular Magnetic Bur Block
- 7 Burs #17-31 (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8" Dia.  
Cover #17-38-S (ea) $4.55 (6+) $3.95
- 28 Burs #17-30 (ea) $6.45 (6+) $6.15
- Measures: 2-13/16" Dia.  
Cover #17-38-L (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

### Aluminum Bur Blocks
- Autoclavable up to 270°

#### F. With Handle
- 15 Burs #TI-B11 (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- For friction grip burs

### Bur Stands

#### G. Magnetic Bur Stand
- 28 Burs #17-29 (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.25
- Measures: 1-3/4" x 2-1/4" Dia.  
Specify: blue, green, red, or white

#### H. Square Magnetic Bur Block
- 8 Burs #18-51 (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.55
- Measures: 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"  
Cover #18-53-S (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

### Lab Bur Holders
- Holders are not autoclavable

#### J. Round With Cover
- 48 Burs #31-207 $16.95
- Size: 2-1/8" W x 2-1/2" H (white)
- White-colored

#### K. Covered Bur Station With Drawer
- 87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs #31-220 $19.95
- Size: 5-1/4" L x 4-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H  
- Ivory-colored

#### L. Rotating With Cover
- 60 FG Burs #31-202 $41.95
- 18 FG & 54 Latch Burs #31-205 $41.95

---

**Organization**

1-800-331-7993

---

**SEE PAGE 78-79 FOR LAB BURS**
Sundries Jars
- Measurements are diameter x height

A. Glass
- Has stainless steel lids
- Non autoclavable
  - 3" x 3" #22-40 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
  - 4" x 4" #22-41 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - 5" x 5" #22-42 (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
  - 6" x 6" #22-43 (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
  - 4-1/2" x 7" #22-44 (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
  - 2-3/4" x 7" #22-49 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

B. Stainless Steel
- 2-1/8" x 3-3/32" #22-461 (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

C. Clear Plastic
- 4" x 4" #22-101 (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
- 4" x 6-1/4" #22-10 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

Push-Style Pump Dispensers
- For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

D. Lotion-Style Pump
- Translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - No Label #22-63 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

E. Push Pump With Locking Cap
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label #22-62 (ea) $12.35 (3+) $11.35
  - No Label #22-61 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

F. Push Pump
- Holds 8 oz.
- Has "alcohol" labeled on bottles
  - Glass #22-65 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $11.15
  - Plastic #22-64 (ea) $11.25 (3+) $10.35

G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill
- Fits Johnson & Johnson style floss dispensers
  - Original Waxed #19-30 $2.65
  - Mint Waxed #19-31 $2.85

H. Slide Dental Floss Tape
- It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
- Removes plaque without shredding
- Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
  - Roll Only #19-33 $4.95
  - Roll With Dispenser #19-333 $5.45

I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss
- Includes: 200 yards of floss in a dispenser
  - Unflavored #19-300 $2.95
  - Mint #19-310 $2.95

J. SafeDispense (Tabletop)
  - Single Floss #19-24 $18.95
    - Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
    - Measures: 4-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H
    - Specify: silver or white

K. SafeDispense (Portable)
  - Mini #19-241 $73.95
    - Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
    - Measures: 5-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H

L. Dual Floss Wall Mounted
  - Dispenser #19-18 $20.95
    - Made of plastic
    - Specify: teal or white
    - Measures: 4" H x 3" W
  - Extra Cutter #19-18-B $4.95

M. Upright Hand-Held
  - Single Floss #19-29 $6.95
    - Beige Plastic
    - Measures: 5-3/4" H x 1-3/4" W

N. Dual Floss Tabletop
  - Dispenser #19-28 $55.95
    - Plastic with non-slip base (almond)
    - Measures: 6" L x 4" W x 3" H
  - Extra Cutter #19-281 $15.95

www.ameridental.com
### Tilt Bins
- Can be wall or table top mounted

#### Two Rows
- **A.**
  - **8 Bins** #TB-08 (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95
    - Measures: 11-13/16” x 8” x 3-3/8”
  - **6 Bins** #TB-06 (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
    - Measures: 11-13/16” x 10” x 4”

#### One Row
- **B.**
  - **5 Bins** #TB-05 (ea) $45.95 (3+) $43.55
    - Measures: 23-5/8” x 6” x 4-3/4”
  - **4 Bins** #TB-04 (ea) $60.95 (3+) $58.95
    - Measures: 23-5/8” x 8” x 6-1/2”

#### Interlocking Bins (Singles)
- **C.**
  - **Mini** #TS-30 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.05
    - Measures: 2” D x 2-1/2“ W x 2-5/8” H
  - **One** #TS-32 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
    - Measures: 4-1/4” D x 4-1/4” W x 6” H

#### Interlocking Bins (Multiples)
- **D.**
  - **3 Bins** #TB-13 (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
    - Each Bin: 7-5/8” x 9-1/2” x 7-1/4”
  - **4 Bins** #TB-14 (ea) $63.95 (3+) $61.95
    - Each Bin: 5-5/8” x 7-1/2” x 6-5/8”
  - **5 Bins** #TB-15 (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95
    - Each Bin: 4-5/8” x 6-1/2” x 5-1/4”

#### AkroBins
- **F.**
  - **Non-autoclavable**
    - **Bin (7-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3” H)**
      - (1) Lid #22-531 (ea) $4.55 (3+) $3.95
      - (6) Length Dividers #22-540 (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25
      - (6) Width Dividers (Black) #22-543 (ea) $5.25 (3+) $4.95
      - #22-537 (ea) $17.25 (3+) $16.55
      - #22-550 (ea) $22.95

#### InSight Bins
- **G.**
  - **Polycarbonate bins**
  - **Autoclavable up to 250° F**
    - **Bin (5-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3” H)**
      - (1) Lid #22-510 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.75
      - (8) Length Dividers #22-520 (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
      - (8) Width Dividers #22-514 (ea) $11.95
      - #22-518 (ea) $9.95
    - **Bin (7-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3-1/4” H)**
      - (1) Lid #22-511 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
      - (8) Length Dividers #22-521 (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.55
      - (8) Width Dividers #22-515 (ea) $20.95
      - #22-518 (ea) $11.95
    - **Bin (10-7/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 4” H)**
      - (1) Lid #22-512 (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.75
      - (8) Length Dividers #22-522 (ea) $11.55 (3+) $10.95
      - (8) Width Dividers #22-516 (ea) $18.95
      - #22-518 (ea) $9.95

---

### Table Top Organizers
- **Table Top Organizers**
- **Clip together on any side**

#### Stackable Cubes
- **E.**
  - **Made in the USA**
  - **Clip together on any side**
  - **With 2 Drawers** #CU-02 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  - **With 4 Drawers** #CU-01 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

#### Made in the USA

---

### Stackable Bins
- **Stackable Bins**
- **Can be stacked to maximize space and increase storage**

#### Operation

---

### More Sizes Online!
Small Drawer Organizer Trays
- Measures: 4" W x 8" L x 3/4" D
- Specify: blue or white (both colors are autoclavable up to 270°F)

Long | Short

A. 3 Compartments
- #18-73 (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
- #18-72 (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

B. 6 Instrument Slots
- Shallow #18-75 (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
- Deep End #18-76 (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

C. 6 Compartments
- #18-71 (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

D. Single Compartment
- #18-77 (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

Large Drawer Organizer Trays
- Measures: 16" L x 12-1/5" W x 1" H
- Specify: blue or white (non autoclavable)

E. With 15 Spots
- #17-77 | $10.95

F. With 12 Spots & Instrument Area
- #17-78 | $10.95

G. With 10 Spots
- #17-76 | $10.95

Countertop Organizers
- With snap closures for safe storage

H. 20 Drawers
- #22-920 | (ea) $31.95 (6+) $29.95
- Measures: 14-7/8" W x 7-4/8" H x 6-1/8" D

I. 14 Drawers
- #22-914 | (ea) $47.95 (6+) $45.95
- Measures: 17-5/8" W x 9-6/8" H x 7-1/8" D

Clear Supply Boxes
- With snap closures for safe storage

J. With Clear Closures
- 6/12 Spots #22-561 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
- Measures: 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4" H
- 6 Spots #22-560 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
- Measures: 4-5/8" x 2-3/4" x 1" H
- 8 Spots #22-565 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
- Measures: 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4" H

K. With Colored Closures
- 4/15 Spots #22-566 (ea) $15.25 (3+) $14.55
- Measures: 14" x 8-5/8" x 3-1/4" H
- 4/23 Spots #22-562 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Measures: 11" x 7-1/4" x 1-3/4" H
Chart Holders

A. Acrylic
1” Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
- Clear only
- Measures: 10” H x 12” W

B. Wire
#AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- Measures: 13 ¼” L x 7 ¾” H x 3-3/8” D
- White powder coated finish

C. Wood (Deep Pocket)
#80-A201 | $54.95
- Measures: 11” H x 15” W x 4 ½” D
- Inside pocket: 13-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Shelves
- Made of thick acrylic (clear only)
- For wall mounting

D. Standard Size (1/8” Thick)
8-1/4” L x 3” H x 3-1/2” D | #19-47 (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
16-1/4” L x 3” H x 5-1/4” D | #19-46 (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

Respiratory Dispenser

E. Hygiene Station
#22-190 | $59.95
- Measures: 15” W x 12” H x 5-1/2” D
- Holds: 1 box of tissues/masks/gloves, wipes, or sanitizer
- Made of clear acrylic
- Wall mountable

Dispensers for Disposable Supplies
- Made of white plastic
- For wall mounting

F. For Towels & Cups
#GR-3TC | $219.95
- Measures: 14 ½” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D

G. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
#GR-01 | $159.95
- Measures: 19-1/2” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D
Bowman Dispensers

- Made of durable plastic

A. Hygiene Station
#BW-02 | $110.95
- Measures: 18 1/2” W x 11 1/2” H x 4 1/2” D
- Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle
- Made of durable plastic
- Wall mountable

B. Safety Protection Station
#BW-01 | $219.95
- Measures: 16 1/4” W x 23 1/2” H x 4 3/4” D
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs
- Made of durable plastic
- Wall mountable

C. Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser
#BW-04 | $195.95
- Measures: 22” W x 19 3/4” H x 5” D
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
- Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door w/hanger (not included)

Disposable Cups

D. 5 Ounce Cups
#24-05 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.75
- Made of colored plastic
- Embossed plastic with lip
- Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
- Pkg. 1,000

Cup Dispensers

E. 9” Tall
#19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Translucent plastic
- Holds: 5 oz cups

F. 9-1/2” Tall
#19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
- Clear plastic
- Holds: 5 oz cups

G. 16-1/8” Tall
#22-12 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $30.95
- Stainless steel
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

H. 16-1/8” Tall
#22-16 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $30.95
- White plastic
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups
Hazardous Waste Disposal p. 102-103

Disinfectants & Cleaners p. 105

Sterilization Pouches p. 109

Vacuum Forming Materials p. 76-77

Ultrasonic Scalers p. 50

Amalgam Separators p. 15

Curing p. 71

Carts & Cabinets p. 128-129

Lights p. 116

Handpiece Holders p. 31

Delivery Systems p. 122-125

Vacuum Forming Materials: $11.25

Delivery Systems: $34.95

FREE Shipping! p. 129

$21.95 (3+)

$1195 (3+)

$7.75 (5+)

$11.95 (3+)

$224.95

$449.95

NOW $499.95

$11.25 (each)

$549.95

$224.95

$224.95

$224.95

$224.95